Islands Collection by Knoll

Price List
February 2022
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introduction</th>
<th>Knoll and Sustainable Design</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Materials and Finish Options</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight Leg Tables</td>
<td>Straight Leg, Occasional Heights</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight Leg - Desk Height</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-Base Tables</td>
<td>X-Base Tables - Occasional Heights</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X-Base Tables - Desk Height</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X-Base Tables - Standing Height</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X-Base Tables - Conference</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX Base Tables</td>
<td>MX Base Tables - Occasional Heights</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MX Base Tables - Desk Height</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MX Base Tables - Standing Height</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MX Base Tables - Conference</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>Electrical Units - Drop-in</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Units - Power Square</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Units - Clamp-On</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Units - Offset Clamp-On</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Units - for Chicago</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Units - Undermount</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Units - Wide Channel Desktop Outlets</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wire Management</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha-Numeric Index</td>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selling Policy</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Ordering Information</td>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in the journey to sustainability. Focused on our impact to people and planet, Knoll reports material health product attributes and sets operational targets to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, waste generation and water use (in our North American facilities.)

Material transparency is a core Knoll sustainable design value, enabling us to optimize the design and performance of our products. Our material health program utilizes independent third-party certifications that provide an impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide transparency. Certification by respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards. Knoll certifications include: Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®), Intertek’s Clean Air Program, Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) LEVEL® certification, International Living Future Institute’s (ILFI) Declare labelling and Certified Environmental Product Declarations. In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help organizations achieve credits for Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®), WELL and the Living Building Challenge (LBC) building certifications.

In our manufacturing operations, we focus on efficiency and impact. Knoll Office and Knoll Europe manufacturing locations are ISO 14001:2015 certified. Knoll sets objectives and targets to reduce energy, water and waste. These initiatives are part of a long-term strategy to further reduce energy consumption and lower our carbon footprint.

We also believe in helping our customers find viable options when decommissioning furniture or other related assets. ANEW’s Full Circle Program, in partnership with Knoll, allows customers to leverage buy-back and re-sale programs as well as explore options for repurposing or recycling that mitigate landfill impact through energy-from-waste conversion.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit www.knoll.com/environment.
For specific product applications for each finish refer to the finish matrix on the following pages.

### KNOLL CORE LAMINATES

#### Solid Colors
- 111 Jet Black* **
- 114 Folkstone Grey* **
- 115 Medium Grey* **
- 117 Soft Grey* **
- 118 Bright White* **
- 119 Pumice* **
- 128 Fog* **

#### Patterned
- 121 Micro Grey
- 122 Brushed Sand
- 123 Brushed Grey
- 129 Micro Sand

#### Wood Grain
- 124 Medium Cherry* **
- 125 Natural Maple* **
- 126 Natural Cherry* **
- 127 Walnut* **
- 139 Light Ash* **
- 140 Warm Ash* **
- 141 Whitened Ash*
- 142 Grey Ash* **
- 143 Classic Oak* **
- 144 Graphite Pear* **
- 145 Zebra*
- 147 Silverwood**
- 148 Smokewood**
- 149 Barnwood**

*Matching edgeband available  
**Melamine worksurface finish

### POLISHED FINISH
- PD Chrome
- AL Aluminum

### KNOLL CORE PAINTS
- 111T Jet Black
- 112T Brown
- 113T Dark Grey
- 114T Folkstone Grey
- 115T Medium Grey
- 116T Sandstone
- 117T Soft Grey
- 118T Bright White
- 611T Beige Mist Metallic
- 612T Medium Metallic Grey
- 613T Silver

### EDGE OPTIONS FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
- SPLY Ply Edge Synthetic (L pricing)

### GRAIN DIRECTION

**Horizontal (H)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Up to 60° (vertical)</th>
<th>60° greater (horizontal)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Grain Direction" /></td>
<td><img src="image" alt="Grain Direction" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grain direction applies to wood grain laminates, techwoods and natural veneers.

---

Islands Collection by Knoll
### Wood Finishes
Codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V1 TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V3 PREMIUM VENEER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>White Pine</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Pippy Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Ebony</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>Figured Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>Grigio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Peacock Green Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>Old English Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td>037</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>Natural Veneer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>006</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>020</td>
<td>Natural Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>038</td>
<td>Rustic Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>Bronze Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>006</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Peacock Green Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>022</td>
<td>Old English Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>037</td>
<td>Birch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gloss Level</th>
<th>Fill Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Low Gloss</td>
<td>Closed Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Medium Gloss</td>
<td>Closed Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C High Gloss</td>
<td>Closed Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Low Gloss</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E Medium Gloss</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F High Gloss</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Edge Options for Veneers**

SYN - Complementary Synthetic
SPLY - Synthetic Ply Edge *

* Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

**Note:**
For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com site.
Straight Table, Occasional Heights
12", 15" and 18" High
Round Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table 12&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG301(00000000)</td>
<td>$1,379</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$1,714</td>
<td>$1,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG361(00000000)</td>
<td>1,421</td>
<td>1,654</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG421(00000000)</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>1,695</td>
<td>1,797</td>
<td>2,057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG481(00000000)</td>
<td>1,504</td>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>2,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG541(00000000)</td>
<td>1,547</td>
<td>1,797</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>2,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG601(00000000)</td>
<td>1,601</td>
<td>1,870</td>
<td>2,013</td>
<td>2,325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

| Round Table 15" High | 30" | 30" | 15" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG302(00000000) | 1,409 | 1,642 | 1,745 | 2,004 |
|                      | 36" | 36" | 15" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG362(00000000) | 1,451 | 1,684 | 1,784 | 2,046 |
|                      | 42" | 42" | 15" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG422(00000000) | 1,492 | 1,725 | 1,826 | 2,086 |
|                      | 48" | 48" | 15" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG482(00000000) | 1,532 | 1,766 | 1,868 | 2,127 |
|                      | 54" | 54" | 15" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG542(00000000) | 1,576 | 1,826 | 1,947 | 2,232 |
|                      | 60" | 60" | 15" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)SG602(00000000) | 1,631 | 1,899 | 2,043 | 2,355 |

*Available with Glides only.

| Round Table 18" High | 30" | 30" | 18" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)303(00000000) | 1,409 | 1,642 | 1,745 | 2,004 |
|                      | 36" | 36" | 18" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)363(00000000) | 1,451 | 1,684 | 1,784 | 2,046 |
|                      | 42" | 42" | 18" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)423(00000000) | 1,492 | 1,725 | 1,826 | 2,086 |
|                      | 48" | 48" | 18" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)483(00000000) | 1,532 | 1,766 | 1,868 | 2,127 |
|                      | 54" | 54" | 18" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)543(00000000) | 1,576 | 1,826 | 1,947 | 2,232 |
|                      | 60" | 60" | 18" | ILTRD(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)603(00000000) | 1,631 | 1,899 | 2,043 | 2,355 |

*Available with Glides and Casters.

**Order Code**
- ILTRDSSG301
- Islands Collection by Knoll®
- Table
- Round
- Edge (S/B4/T4)
- Foot (SG/SC)
- Size
- Height (1/2/3)
- Grommet option
- Grommet finish

**Specification Information**
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Grommet option:
     - N = None (no grommet)
     - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (30", 36", 42")
     - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54")
     - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60" only)
     - S = Power square (All sizes except 30/36/D)
  2. Grommet finish:
     - N = Not applicable
     - D4/D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
     - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
  3. Worksurface finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Edge finish:
     - Complementary synthetic
  5. Top plate finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum
  6. Leg finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum
- All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.
- Edges:
  - S = Square Edge
  - B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
  - T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides
- *Foot:
  - SG = Glide
  - SC = Caster
- Height (to top of worksurface):
  - 1 = 12"H
  - 2 = 15"H
  - 3 = 18"H

**Application Notes**
- The following upcharges apply:
  - Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
  - Casters: $33
  - Grommets D4, D8 & D12: $86
  - Polished finish: $134 (Top plate, leg or both)
- All electrical accessories are specified separately.
- Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### Islands Collection by Knoll®

**Straight Leg, Occasional Heights**

**12", 15" and 18" High**

**Square Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table</td>
<td>12&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG301</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
<td>$1,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG361</td>
<td>1,251</td>
<td>1,396</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>1,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG421</td>
<td>1,289</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>1,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG481</td>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>1,532</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG541</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>1,597</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>1,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG601</td>
<td>1,429</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>2,068</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table</td>
<td>15&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG302</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>$1,477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG362</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG422</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG482</td>
<td>1,357</td>
<td>1,537</td>
<td>1,638</td>
<td>1,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG542</td>
<td>1,406</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)SG602</td>
<td>1,459</td>
<td>1,701</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>2,098</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table</td>
<td>18&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)303</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>$1,477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)363</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)423</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)483</td>
<td>1,357</td>
<td>1,537</td>
<td>1,638</td>
<td>1,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)543</td>
<td>1,406</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)603</td>
<td>1,459</td>
<td>1,701</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>2,098</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTRDSSG301

I = Islands Collection by Knoll®
T = Table
SQ = Square
S = Edge (S/B4/T4)
SG = Foot (SG/SC)
30 = Size
1 = Height (1/2/3)
N = Grommet option
( ) = Grommet finish
(114) = Worksurface finish
(SYN) = Edge finish
(114) = Top plate finish
(114) = Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (30", 36", 42")
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60" only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes except 30")
   - B = Black, W = White (textured)
   - L, V1, V2, V3 = Complementary synthetic

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4/D8/D12 = B = Black, W = White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

S = Square Edge
B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

SG = Glide
SC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):
1 = 12"H
2 = 15"H
3 = 18"H

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $696
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $134 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### Description

#### Square Table, 12" High Curved Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG301(000000)</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
<td>$1,421</td>
<td>$1,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG361(000000)</td>
<td>1,251</td>
<td>1,396</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>1,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG421(000000)</td>
<td>1,289</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>1,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG481(000000)</td>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>1,532</td>
<td>1,634</td>
<td>1,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG541(000000)</td>
<td>1,376</td>
<td>1,597</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>1,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG601(000000)</td>
<td>1,429</td>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>2,068</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

### Square Table, 15" High Curved Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG302(000000)</td>
<td>1,240</td>
<td>1,395</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG362(000000)</td>
<td>1,289</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG422(000000)</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG482(000000)</td>
<td>1,357</td>
<td>1,537</td>
<td>1,638</td>
<td>1,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG542(000000)</td>
<td>1,406</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG602(000000)</td>
<td>1,459</td>
<td>1,701</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>2,098</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

### Square Table, 18" High Curved Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG/SC303(00000)</td>
<td>1,240</td>
<td>1,395</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG/SC363(00000)</td>
<td>1,289</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG/SC423(00000)</td>
<td>1,318</td>
<td>1,477</td>
<td>1,560</td>
<td>1,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG/SC483(00000)</td>
<td>1,357</td>
<td>1,537</td>
<td>1,638</td>
<td>1,828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG/SC543(00000)</td>
<td>1,406</td>
<td>1,627</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>1,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)/SG/SC603(00000)</td>
<td>1,459</td>
<td>1,701</td>
<td>1,844</td>
<td>2,098</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

---

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (30", 36", 42")
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60" only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes except 30D)
2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4/D8/D12 = B = Black, W = White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic
5. **Top plate finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. **Leg finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.*

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- SC = Caster
- SG = Glide

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $336
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $134 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
**Islands Collection by Knoll®**

### Straight Leg, Occasional Heights

**12”, 15” and 18” High**

**Soft Square Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table 12” High</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG301(000000)</td>
<td>$1,210.</td>
<td>$1,355.</td>
<td>$1,421.</td>
<td>$1,569.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG302(000000)</td>
<td>1,251.</td>
<td>1,396.</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
<td>1,609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG303(000000)</td>
<td>1,299.</td>
<td>1,449.</td>
<td>1,530.</td>
<td>1,608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG304(000000)</td>
<td>1,329.</td>
<td>1,532.</td>
<td>1,634.</td>
<td>1,830.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG305(000000)</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,597.</td>
<td>1,718.</td>
<td>1,943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG306(000000)</td>
<td>1,429.</td>
<td>1,670.</td>
<td>1,815.</td>
<td>2,068.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft Square Table 15” High | 30” | 30” | 15” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG307(000000) | 1,240. | 1,395. | 1,477. | 1,645. |
| | 36” | 36” | 15” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG308(000000) | 1,290. | 1,436. | 1,519. | 1,666. |
| | 42” | 42” | 15” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG309(000000) | 1,318. | 1,477. | 1,560. | 1,727. |
| | 48” | 48” | 15” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG310(000000) | 1,357. | 1,537. | 1,638. | 1,828. |
| | 54” | 54” | 15” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG311(000000) | 1,406. | 1,627. | 1,749. | 1,971. |
| | 60” | 60” | 15” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG312(000000) | 1,459. | 1,701. | 1,844. | 2,098. |

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft Square Table 18” High | 30” | 30” | 18” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG313(000000) | 1,240. | 1,395. | 1,477. | 1,645. |
| | 36” | 36” | 18” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG314(000000) | 1,290. | 1,436. | 1,519. | 1,666. |
| | 42” | 42” | 18” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG315(000000) | 1,318. | 1,477. | 1,560. | 1,727. |
| | 48” | 48” | 18” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG316(000000) | 1,357. | 1,537. | 1,638. | 1,828. |
| | 54” | 54” | 18” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG317(000000) | 1,406. | 1,627. | 1,749. | 1,971. |
| | 60” | 60” | 18” | ILTSS(S/B4/T4)SG318(000000) | 1,459. | 1,701. | 1,844. | 2,098. |

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### Specification Notes

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W (30”, 36”, 42”)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W (48” & 54”)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W (60” only)
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - S = Power square (All sizes except 30”D)
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4/D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
Casters: $33
Grommets D4, D8 & D12: $86
Polished finish: $134 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

**Example:**

ILTSSSSS301

- **IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T** Table
- **SS** Soft Square
- **S** Edge (S/B4/T4)
- **SG** Foot (SG/SC)
- **30** Size
- **1** Height (1/2/3)
- **N** Grommet option
- **()** Grommet finish
- **(114)** Worksurfaces finish
- **(SYN)** Edge finish
- **(114)** Top plate finish
- **(114)** Leg finish

---

**Height (to top of worksurface):**

1 = 12”H
2 = 15”H
3 = 18”H

---

8
## Straight Leg, Occasional Heights

### 12”, 15” and 18” High

#### Soft Pentagon Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft pentagon Tables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” High</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG361(100000)</td>
<td>$1,663</td>
<td>$1,933</td>
<td>$1,993</td>
<td>$2,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG421(100000)</td>
<td>1,705</td>
<td>1,935</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG481(100000)</td>
<td>1,747</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td>2,076</td>
<td>2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG541(100000)</td>
<td>1,786</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>2,118</td>
<td>2,391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG601(100000)</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>2,081</td>
<td>2,202</td>
<td>2,501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft pentagon Tables             |     |     |     |                      |      |      |      |       |
| 15” High                         | 36” | 36” | 15” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG362(100000) | 1,763 | 1,993 | 2,094 | 2,366 |
|                                 | 42” | 42” | 15” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG422(100000) | 1,805 | 2,035 | 2,134 | 2,408 |
|                                 | 48” | 48” | 15” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG482(100000) | 1,846 | 2,076 | 2,176 | 2,450 |
|                                 | 54” | 54” | 15” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG542(100000) | 1,894 | 2,141 | 2,262 | 2,561 |
|                                 | 60” | 60” | 15” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)SG602(100000) | 1,947 | 2,214 | 2,357 | 2,685 |

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft pentagon Tables             |     |     |     |                      |      |      |      |       |
| 18” High                         | 36” | 36” | 18” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)363(100000) | 1,763 | 1,993 | 2,094 | 2,366 |
|                                 | 42” | 42” | 18” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)423(100000) | 1,805 | 2,035 | 2,134 | 2,408 |
|                                 | 48” | 48” | 18” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)483(100000) | 1,846 | 2,076 | 2,176 | 2,450 |
|                                 | 54” | 54” | 18” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)543(100000) | 1,894 | 2,141 | 2,262 | 2,561 |
|                                 | 60” | 60” | 18” | ILTP(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)603(100000) | 1,947 | 2,214 | 2,357 | 2,685 |

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### Order Code

Example: **ILPTSSG301**

- **IL**: Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **PT**: Soft Pentagon
- **S**: Edge (S/B4/T4)
- **SG**: Foot (SG/SC)
- **30**: Size
- **1**: Height (1/2/3)
- **N**: Grommet option
- **()**: Grommet finish
- **(N)**: Worksurface finish
- **(SYN)**: Edge finish
- **(114)**: Top plate finish
- **(114)**: Leg finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36”, 42”)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48” & 54”)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W (60” only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes)
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4/02/12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

**All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.**

**Edges:**

- **S** = Square Edge
- **B4** = Thin beveled edge four sides
- **T4** = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**
- **G** = Glide
- **C** = Caster

**Height (to top of worksurface):**

- **1** = 12”H
- **2** = 15”H
- **3** = 18”H

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $188 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
Straight Leg, Occasional Heights
12", 15" and 18" High
Soft Pentagon Tables, Type 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pentagon Tables Type 2, 12&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTP2(S/B4/T4)SG481</td>
<td>1,786</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>2,118</td>
<td>2,391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTP2(S/B4/T4)SG541</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>2,081</td>
<td>2,202</td>
<td>2,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTP2(S/B4/T4)SG601</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,155</td>
<td>2,299</td>
<td>2,627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft Pentagon Tables Type 2, 15" High| 48"  | 48"  | 15"  | ILTP2(S/B4/T4)SG482          | 1,846| 2,076| 2,176| 2,450 |
|                                      | 54"  | 54"  | 15"  | ILTP2(S/B4/T4)SG542          | 1,894| 2,141| 2,262| 2,561 |
|                                      | 60"  | 60"  | 15"  | ILTP2(S/B4/T4)SG602          | 1,947| 2,214| 2,357| 2,685 |

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft Pentagon Tables Type 2, 18" High| 48"  | 48"  | 18"  | ILTP2(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)483     | 1,846| 2,076| 2,176| 2,450 |
|                                      | 54"  | 54"  | 18"  | ILTP2(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)543     | 1,894| 2,141| 2,262| 2,561 |
|                                      | 60"  | 60"  | 18"  | ILTP2(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)603     | 1,947| 2,214| 2,357| 2,685 |

*Available with Glides and Casters.

**Order Code**
- Example: ILTP2SSG301
- IL: Islands Collection by Knoll®
- T: Table
- P2: Soft Pentagon Type 2
- S: Edge (S/B4/T4)
- SG: Foot (SG/SC)
- 30: Size
- 1: Height (1/2/3)
- N: Grommet option
- (): Grommet finish
- (114): Worksurface finish
- (SYN): Edge finish
- (114): Top plate finish
- (114): Leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60" only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes except 30"D)
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4/D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**
- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**
- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):
- 1 = 12"H
- 2 = 15"H
- 3 = 18"H

**Application Notes**
The following upcharges apply:
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $188 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.
Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
## Straight Leg, Occasional Heights

### 12", 15" and 18" High

### Organic Pentagon Tables, Type A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type A, 12&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)SG481</td>
<td>$1,786.</td>
<td>$2,016.</td>
<td>$2,118.</td>
<td>$2,391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)SG601</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>2,155.</td>
<td>2,299.</td>
<td>2,627.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *Available with Glides only.*

| Organic Pentagon Table Type A, 15" High | 48" | 48" | 15" | ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)SG482 | 1,846. | 2,076. | 2,176. | 2,450. |
| | 54" | 54" | 15" | ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)SG542 | 1,894. | 2,141. | 2,262. | 2,561. |
| | 60" | 60" | 15" | ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)SG602 | 1,947. | 2,214. | 2,357. | 2,685. |
| *Available with Glides only.*

| Organic Pentagon Table Type A, 18" High | 48" | 48" | 18" | ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)SG483 | 1,846. | 2,076. | 2,176. | 2,450. |
| | 54" | 54" | 18" | ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)SG543 | 1,894. | 2,141. | 2,262. | 2,561. |
| | 60" | 60" | 18" | ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)SG603 | 1,947. | 2,214. | 2,357. | 2,685. |
| *Available with Glides and Casters.*

### Specification Notes

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54"
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60" only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes except 30"D)
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.*

### Edges:

- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

### Foot:

- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):
1 = 12"H
2 = 15"H
3 = 18"H

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ILTOPASSG301</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $188 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
## Straight Leg, Occasional Heights
### 12", 15" and 18" High
#### Organic Pentagon Tables, Type B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 12&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)SG481</td>
<td>$1,786.</td>
<td>$2,016.</td>
<td>$2,118.</td>
<td>$2,391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)SG541</td>
<td>1,835.</td>
<td>2,081.</td>
<td>2,202.</td>
<td>2,501.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)SG601</td>
<td>1,889.</td>
<td>2,155.</td>
<td>2,299.</td>
<td>2,627.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 15&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)SG482</td>
<td>1,846.</td>
<td>2,076.</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>2,450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)SG542</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,262.</td>
<td>2,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)SG602</td>
<td>1,947.</td>
<td>2,214.</td>
<td>2,357.</td>
<td>2,685.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 18&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)483</td>
<td>1,846.</td>
<td>2,076.</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>2,450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)543</td>
<td>1,894.</td>
<td>2,141.</td>
<td>2,262.</td>
<td>2,561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)603</td>
<td>1,947.</td>
<td>2,214.</td>
<td>2,357.</td>
<td>2,685.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### Order Code

**Example:** ILTOPBSSG301

- **IL:** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **OPB:** Organic Pentagon Type B
- **S:** Edge (S/B4/T4)
- **SG:** Foot (SG/SC)
- **30:** Size
- **T:** Height (1/2/3)
- **N:** Grommet option
- **()** Grommet finish
- **(114)** Worksurface finish
- **(SYN)** Edge finish
- **(114)** Top plate finish
- **(114)** Leg finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet option:**
   - **N:** None (no grommet)
   - **D8:** Narrow slot 8”W (48” & 54”)
   - **D12:** Narrow slot 12”W (60” only)
   - **S:** Power square (All sizes except 30”D)

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - **N:** Not applicable
   - **D8/D12:** B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - **S:** 111, 114, 115, 117

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Top plate finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Leg finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- **Beveled Edge (B4 & T4):** $536
- **Casters:** $33
- **Grommets D4, D8 & D12:** $86
- **Polished finish:** $188 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

- **Foot:**
  - **SG:** Glide
  - **SC:** Caster

  Height (to top of worksurface):
  - **1:** 12”H
  - **2:** 15”H
  - **3:** 18”H

---

12
**Straight Leg, Occasional Heights**  
12”, 15” and 18” High  
*Organic Triangle Tables, Left and Right*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L1</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Triangle Table</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>44”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG36441(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>$1,495</td>
<td>$1,706</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
<td>$2,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>51”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG42511(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,539</td>
<td>1,764</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>2,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>59”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG48591(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,593</td>
<td>1,838</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>2,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG54661(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>1,915</td>
<td>2,058</td>
<td>2,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG60741(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>2,008</td>
<td>2,180</td>
<td>2,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Available with Glides only.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>44”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG36442(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>2,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>51”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG42512(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>59”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG48592(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,623</td>
<td>1,868</td>
<td>1,986</td>
<td>2,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG54662(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,681</td>
<td>1,944</td>
<td>2,087</td>
<td>2,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG60742(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>2,037</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>2,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Available with Glides only.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>44”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)36443(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,735</td>
<td>1,811</td>
<td>2,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>51”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)42513(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,569</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td>2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>59”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)48593(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,623</td>
<td>1,868</td>
<td>1,986</td>
<td>2,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)54663(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,681</td>
<td>1,944</td>
<td>2,087</td>
<td>2,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>74”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)60743(XXXXXX)</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>2,037</td>
<td>2,211</td>
<td>2,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Available with Glides and Casters.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8” (48” & 54”)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12” (60” only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes)

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $134 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

**Order Code Example:** ILTOTSSG36441

- IL = Islands Collection by Knoll
- T = Table
- OT = Organic Triangle
- L = Left hand, (R=Right)
- S = Edge (S/B4/T4)
- SG = Foot (SG/SC)
- 36 = Depth
- 44 = Width
- 1/2/3 = Height (1/2/3)
- N = Grommet option
- ) = Grommet finish
- (114) = Worksurface finish
- (SYN) = Edge finish
- (114) = Top plate finish
- (114) = Leg finish

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### Straight Leg, Occasional Heights

**12”, 15” and 18” High**

**Organic Elongated Pentagon Tables, Left and Right**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>描述</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>模式号</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>有机延长五角形桌子，12”高</td>
<td>35”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG35602( )</td>
<td>1,565.</td>
<td>1,789.</td>
<td>1,883.</td>
<td>2,146.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG39662( )</td>
<td>1,602.</td>
<td>1,840.</td>
<td>1,948.</td>
<td>2,233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG42722( )</td>
<td>1,638.</td>
<td>1,888.</td>
<td>2,012.</td>
<td>2,314.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG45782( )</td>
<td>1,675.</td>
<td>1,938.</td>
<td>2,079.</td>
<td>2,404.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG48842( )</td>
<td>1,716.</td>
<td>1,993.</td>
<td>2,153.</td>
<td>2,497.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*可用胶条或铸轮。

### Order Code

**Example:** ILTOELSSG35601

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L岛屿系列由Knoll®</th>
<th>T桌子</th>
<th>OE有机延长五边形</th>
<th>L左</th>
<th>S边(S/B4/T4)</th>
<th>SG脚(SG/SC)</th>
<th>35深度</th>
<th>60宽度</th>
<th>1高度(1/2/3)</th>
<th>N端口选择( )端口选择</th>
<th>(114)工作台面选择</th>
<th>(SYN)边选择</th>
<th>(114)顶板选择</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W (60” only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes)
   - All grommets are centered on the worksurfaces.

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Top plate finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Leg finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

### Application Notes

- **All electrical accessories are specified separately.**
- **Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.**

To order please see your Knoll representative.

### Application Notes

- **The following upcharges apply:**
  - Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
  - Casters: $33
  - Grommets D12: $86
  - Polished finish: $131 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Contact your Knoll representative for electrical component pricing.
### Organic Rectangle Table, Left and Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organic rectangle Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12&quot; High</strong></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG33601( )</td>
<td>$1,526.</td>
<td>$1,748.</td>
<td>$1,837.</td>
<td>$2,097.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG33721( )</td>
<td>$1,555.</td>
<td>$1,789.</td>
<td>$1,892.</td>
<td>$2,168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG39601( )</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
<td>$1,785.</td>
<td>$1,887.</td>
<td>$2,162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG39721( )</td>
<td>$1,591.</td>
<td>$1,835.</td>
<td>$1,953.</td>
<td>$2,246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15&quot; High</strong></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG33602( )</td>
<td>$1,554.</td>
<td>$1,777.</td>
<td>$1,867.</td>
<td>$2,125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG33722( )</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
<td>$1,819.</td>
<td>$1,922.</td>
<td>$2,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG39602( )</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,816.</td>
<td>$1,916.</td>
<td>$2,190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)SG39722( )</td>
<td>$1,620.</td>
<td>$1,866.</td>
<td>$1,982.</td>
<td>$2,277.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18&quot; High</strong></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)33603( )</td>
<td>$1,554.</td>
<td>$1,777.</td>
<td>$1,867.</td>
<td>$2,125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)33723( )</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
<td>$1,819.</td>
<td>$1,922.</td>
<td>$2,197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)39603( )</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,816.</td>
<td>$1,916.</td>
<td>$2,190.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

**Left hand shown**

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Grommet option:
     - N = None (no grommet)
     - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54")
     - S = Power square (All sizes)
     - All grommets are center on the worksurface.
  2. Grommet finish:
     - N = Not applicable
     - D8 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
     - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
  3. Worksurface finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Edge finish:
     - Complementary synthetic
  5. Top plate finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum
  6. Leg finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):
- 1 = 12"H
- 2 = 15"H
- 3 = 18"H

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $134 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### Straight Leg - Desk Height 29" High Round Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)484</td>
<td>$1,592</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>$1,926</td>
<td>$2,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)544</td>
<td>1,636</td>
<td>1,885</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>2,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)604</td>
<td>1,690</td>
<td>1,958</td>
<td>2,102</td>
<td>2,415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### Specification Information

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60" only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes except 30"D)

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Top plate finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Leg finish**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.*

### Application Notes

- **Edges:**
  - S = Square Edge
  - B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
  - T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

- **Foot:**
  - SG = Glide
  - SC = Caster

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
### Straight Leg - Desk Height

#### 29" High

**Square Tables with Square and Curved Corners**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table 29&quot; High</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)364</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,484</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)424</td>
<td>$1,377</td>
<td>$1,537</td>
<td>$1,618</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)484</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$1,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)544</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
<td>$1,807</td>
<td>$1,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)604</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>$1,902</td>
<td>$2,098</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

Square Table with curved corners 29" High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)364</td>
<td>$1,340</td>
<td>$1,484</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)424</td>
<td>$1,377</td>
<td>$1,537</td>
<td>$1,618</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)484</td>
<td>$1,416</td>
<td>$1,621</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$1,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)544</td>
<td>$1,464</td>
<td>$1,686</td>
<td>$1,807</td>
<td>$1,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)604</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>$1,902</td>
<td>$2,098</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60" only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes except 30"D)

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4/D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTSQSSG364

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Island Collection by Knoll®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ</td>
<td>Square, SC=Square with Curved corners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B4/T4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SG</td>
<td>Foot (SG/SC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Top plate finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $696 for Square Table
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536 for Soft Square Table
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
Straight Leg - Desk Height
29" High
Soft Square Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)424</td>
<td>$1,377</td>
<td>$1,537</td>
<td>$1,618</td>
<td>$1,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)484</td>
<td>1,422</td>
<td>1,595</td>
<td>1,696</td>
<td>1,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)544</td>
<td>1,464</td>
<td>1,686</td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>2,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)604</td>
<td>1,518</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>1,902</td>
<td>2,156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

**Specification Notes**

Example: ILTSSSSG424

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Island Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Soft Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B4/T4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SG</td>
<td>Foot (SG/SC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Top plate finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Leg finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (42" only)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60" only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes)
   - All grommets are centered on the worksurface.

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4/D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L = V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/16" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### Straight Leg - Desk Height

*29" High*

**Soft Pentagon and Soft Pentagon Type 2 Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Pentagon Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTP(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)484</td>
<td>$1,935</td>
<td>$2,165</td>
<td>$2,264</td>
<td>$2,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTP(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)544</td>
<td>1,983</td>
<td>2,230</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTP(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)604</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>2,302</td>
<td>2,446</td>
<td>2,773</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

| **Soft Pentagon Tables**    |     |     |     |                     |       |        |        |        |
| Type 2, 29" High            |     |     |     |                     |       |        |        |        |
|                            | 48" | 48" | 29" | ILTP2(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)484 | $1,935 | 2,165  | 2,264  | 2,538  |
|                            | 54" | 54" | 29" | ILTP2(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)544 | 1,983 | 2,230  | 2,351  | 2,650  |
|                            | 60" | 60" | 29" | ILTP2(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)604 | 2,036 | 2,302  | 2,446  | 2,773  |

*Available with Glides and Casters.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTPTSSG484

**Islands Collection by Knoll®**

**Table Specication Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8″W (48″ & 54″)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12″W (60″ only)
   - S = Power square (All sizes)
   *All grommets are centered on the worksurface.*

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Leg finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4″ thick.*

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

Height 29″ is to top of worksurface.

---

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $295 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
Straight Leg - Desk Height
29" High

Organic Pentagon Type A and B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table A, 29&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)484</td>
<td>$1,640.</td>
<td>$1,870.</td>
<td>$1,969.</td>
<td>$2,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)544</td>
<td>1,689.</td>
<td>1,935.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)604</td>
<td>1,741.</td>
<td>2,008.</td>
<td>2,152.</td>
<td>2,478.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organic Pentagon Table B, 29" High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)484</td>
<td>1,640.</td>
<td>1,870.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)544</td>
<td>1,689.</td>
<td>1,935.</td>
<td>2,056.</td>
<td>2,355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)604</td>
<td>1,741.</td>
<td>2,008.</td>
<td>2,152.</td>
<td>2,478.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

Order Code

Example: ILTOPASSG484

IL Islands Collection by Knoll®

T Table

OPA Organic Pentagon Type A

S Edge (S/B4/T4)

SG Foot (SG/SC)

48 Size

4 29" High

N Grommet option

() Grommet finish

(114) Worksurface finish

(SYN) Edge finish

(114) Top plate finish

(114) Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   N = None (no grommet)
   D8 = Narrow slot 8" (48" & 54")
   D12 = Narrow slot 12" (60" only)
   S = Power square (All sizes)

2. Grommet finish:
   N = Not applicable
   D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   Complementary synthetic

5. Top plate finish:
   Painted/textured
   Polished aluminum

6. Leg finish:
   Painted/textured
   Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

Edges:

S = Square Edge
B4 = Bevelled edge four sides
T4 = Thick bevelled edge four sides

*Foot:

SG = Glide
SC = Caster

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

The following upcharges apply:

Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
Casters: $33
Grommets D8 & D12: $86
Polished finish: $295 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
Straight Leg - Desk Height
29" High
Organic Triangle, Left and Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic triangle Table 29&quot; High</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)36444(100000)</td>
<td>$1,584.</td>
<td>$1,794.</td>
<td>$1,870.</td>
<td>$2,112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)42514(100000)</td>
<td>1,627.</td>
<td>1,832.</td>
<td>1,947.</td>
<td>2,214.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOT(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)54664(100000)</td>
<td>1,739.</td>
<td>2,003.</td>
<td>2,146.</td>
<td>2,473.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

**Order Code**

Example: ILTOTLSG36444

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (3644, 4251)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (4859, 5460, 6074)
   - S = Power square (All sizes)
   - All grommets are centered on the worksurface.

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8 & D12: $86
- Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
Straight Leg - Desk Height
29" High
Organic Elongated Pentagon, Left and Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic elongated pentagon</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)35604(00000000)</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$1,848</td>
<td>$1,942</td>
<td>$2,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table, 29&quot; High</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)39664(00000000)</td>
<td>$1,661</td>
<td>$1,899</td>
<td>$2,008</td>
<td>$2,291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)42724(00000000)</td>
<td>$1,696</td>
<td>$1,946</td>
<td>$2,071</td>
<td>$2,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)45784(00000000)</td>
<td>$1,734</td>
<td>$1,997</td>
<td>$2,138</td>
<td>$2,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOE(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)48844(00000000)</td>
<td>$1,775</td>
<td>$2,053</td>
<td>$2,212</td>
<td>$2,556</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

**Order Code**

Example: ILTOELSSG35604

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (All sizes)
   - S = Power square (All sizes)
2. Grommet Location:
   - CB = Centered Back Edge (Short edge)
   - CF = Centered Front Edge (Long edge)
3. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D12 = Black, W=White (textured)
4. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
6. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Leg finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**
- S = Square Edge
- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**
- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D12: $86
- Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### Organic Rectangle, Left and Right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight Leg - Desk Height 29&quot; High</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)33604(1000000)</td>
<td>$1,614.</td>
<td>$1,835.</td>
<td>$1,925.</td>
<td>$2,185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOR(L/R)(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)33724(1000000)</td>
<td>1,645.</td>
<td>1,878.</td>
<td>1,981.</td>
<td>2,256.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Left hand shown

*Available with Glides and Casters.

#### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Grommet option:
     - N = None (no grommet)
     - D8 = Narrow slot 8’’W (All sizes)
     - S = Power square (All sizes)
  2. Grommet location:
     - CB = Centered Back Edge (Short edge)
     - CF = Centered Front Edge (Long edge)
  3. Grommet finish:
     - N = Not applicable
     - D8 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
     - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
  4. Worksurface finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  5. Edge finish:
     - Complementary synthetic
  6. Top plate finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum
  7. Leg finish
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum

**Edges:**

- B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- SG = Glide
- SC = Caster

Height 29” is to top of worksurface.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8: $86
- Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

*Example: ILTORLSSG33604*

**Order Code**

- IL: Islands Collection by Knoll®
- T: Table
- OR: Organic Rectangle
- L: Left hand (R=Right hand)
- S: Edge (S/B4/T4)
- SG: Foot (SG/SC)
- 33: Depth
- 60: Width
- 29: Height
- N: Grommet option
- (): Grommet finish
- (114): Worksurface finish
- (SYN): Edge finish
- (114): Top plate finish
- (114): Leg finish
Rectilinear Tables with Square Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectilinear Table with square corners</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)48244</td>
<td>$1,326.</td>
<td>$1,432.</td>
<td>$1,488.</td>
<td>$1,617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)54244</td>
<td>$1,340.</td>
<td>$1,449.</td>
<td>$1,510.</td>
<td>$1,646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)60244</td>
<td>$1,353.</td>
<td>$1,464.</td>
<td>$1,531.</td>
<td>$1,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)66244</td>
<td>$1,368.</td>
<td>$1,509.</td>
<td>$1,586.</td>
<td>$1,745.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)72244</td>
<td>$1,382.</td>
<td>$1,525.</td>
<td>$1,656.</td>
<td>$1,770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)78244</td>
<td>$1,395.</td>
<td>$1,541.</td>
<td>$1,627.</td>
<td>$1,797.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)84244</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,683.</td>
<td>$1,869.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)48304</td>
<td>$1,353.</td>
<td>$1,464.</td>
<td>$1,531.</td>
<td>$1,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)54304</td>
<td>$1,368.</td>
<td>$1,484.</td>
<td>$1,558.</td>
<td>$1,708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)60304</td>
<td>$1,386.</td>
<td>$1,506.</td>
<td>$1,585.</td>
<td>$1,742.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)66304</td>
<td>$1,405.</td>
<td>$1,552.</td>
<td>$1,642.</td>
<td>$1,817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)72304</td>
<td>$1,421.</td>
<td>$1,573.</td>
<td>$1,668.</td>
<td>$1,850.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)78304</td>
<td>$1,436.</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
<td>$1,694.</td>
<td>$1,884.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)84304</td>
<td>$1,454.</td>
<td>$1,646.</td>
<td>$1,753.</td>
<td>$1,960.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)48364</td>
<td>$1,379.</td>
<td>$1,497.</td>
<td>$1,574.</td>
<td>$1,728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)54364</td>
<td>$1,400.</td>
<td>$1,521.</td>
<td>$1,606.</td>
<td>$1,770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)60364</td>
<td>$1,419.</td>
<td>$1,546.</td>
<td>$1,638.</td>
<td>$1,811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)66364</td>
<td>$1,439.</td>
<td>$1,596.</td>
<td>$1,700.</td>
<td>$1,891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)72364</td>
<td>$1,460.</td>
<td>$1,620.</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
<td>$1,933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)78364</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$1,643.</td>
<td>$1,761.</td>
<td>$1,971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)84364</td>
<td>$1,498.</td>
<td>$1,701.</td>
<td>$1,825.</td>
<td>$2,055.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

**Order Code**

Example: ILTRLSSG48244

**Specification Information**

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W
   - D30 = Narrow slot 30"W
   - S = Power square (All sizes) (Available on 60" and 96"w tops)

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D12/D30 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = S11, 114, 115, 117

3. Grommet location:
   - CC = Centered/Centered (Centered on both length and width)
   - CB = Centered/Back (Centered across the width, recessed from back edge)

4. Worksurface finish:
   - L = V1, V2, V3

5. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

6. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Leg finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges**

S = Square Edge

B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides

T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot**

SG = Glide
SC = Caster

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $696
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D12: $86
- Grommets D30: $107
- Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12" W (All sizes)
   - D30 = Narrow slot 30" W (Available on 60" to 84" w tops)
   - S = Power square (All sizes)
2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D12/D30 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. **Grommet location:**
   - CC = Centered/Centered (Centered on both length and width)
   - CB = Centered/Back (Centered across the width, recessed from back edge)
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILTRCSSG48244</td>
<td>T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides T4</td>
<td>The following upcharges apply: Beveled Edge (B4 &amp; T4): $536 Casters: $33 Grommets D12: $86 Grommets D30: $107 Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- All electrical accessories are specified separately.
- Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

### Rectilinear Tables with Curved Corners

**Description:**
- Curved corners
- Rectilinear with Curved Corners
- Straight Leg - Desk Height
- 29" High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Rectilinear Table with Curved Corners</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)48244(114)</td>
<td>$1,326</td>
<td>$1,645</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
<td>$1,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)54244(114)</td>
<td>1,340</td>
<td>1,660</td>
<td>1,663</td>
<td>1,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)60244(114)</td>
<td>1,353</td>
<td>1,676</td>
<td>1,685</td>
<td>1,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)66244(114)</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>1,706</td>
<td>1,718</td>
<td>1,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)72244(114)</td>
<td>1,382</td>
<td>1,723</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>2,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)72244(114)</td>
<td>1,395</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,760</td>
<td>2,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)84244(114)</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,794</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>2,132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 30" | 48" | 29" | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)48304(114) | 1,353 | 1,676 | 1,685 | 1,948 |
| 54" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)54304(114) | 1,368 | 1,696 | 1,712 | 1,984 |
| 60" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)60304(114) | 1,386 | 1,717 | 1,738 | 2,017 |
| 66" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)66304(114) | 1,405 | 1,750 | 1,775 | 2,066 |
| 72" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)72304(114) | 1,421 | 1,770 | 1,802 | 2,101 |
| 78" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)78304(114) | 1,436 | 1,789 | 1,827 | 2,133 |
| 84" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)84304(114) | 1,454 | 1,803 | 1,896 | 2,224 |

| 36" | 48" | 29" | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)48364(114) | 1,379 | 1,709 | 1,727 | 2,004 |
| 54" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)54364(114) | 1,400 | 1,733 | 1,759 | 2,046 |
| 60" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)60364(114) | 1,419 | 1,758 | 1,791 | 2,086 |
| 66" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)66364(114) | 1,439 | 1,793 | 1,833 | 2,142 |
| 72" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)72364(114) | 1,460 | 1,817 | 1,865 | 2,181 |
| 78" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)78364(114) | 1,478 | 1,840 | 1,895 | 2,223 |
| 84" | | | | ILTR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)84364(114) | 1,498 | 1,902 | 1,968 | 2,317 |

*Available with Glides and Casters.
## 120° Degree Tables

### Straight Leg - Desk Height

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° Degree Table with Square corners</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTVS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)24334</td>
<td>$1,521</td>
<td>$1,711</td>
<td>$1,759</td>
<td>$1,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTVS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)30364</td>
<td>1,543</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### 120° Degree Table with Curved corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° Degree Table with Curved corners</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTVR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)24334</td>
<td>1,521</td>
<td>1,711</td>
<td>1,759</td>
<td>1,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTVR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)30364</td>
<td>1,543</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>2,020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W (All sizes)
   - S = Power square
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Top plate finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Leg finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8: $86
- Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

### Order Code

Example: ILTVSSSG24334

- **IL**: Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T**: Table
- **VS**: 120° Table with Square corners (CX=with Curved corners)
- **S**: Edge (S/B4/T4)
- **SG**: Foot (SG/SC)
- **24**: Depth
- **33**: Width
- **4**: 29” High
- **N**: Grommet option
- ( ): Grommet finish
- **(114)**: Worksurface finish
- **(SYN)**: Edge finish
- **(114)**: Top plate finish
- **(114)**: Leg finish
## Straight Leg - Desk Height
**29" High**

### Cairo Shaped Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Shaped Table with Square corners</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTC/S(B4/T4)(SG/SC)5304</td>
<td>1,581</td>
<td>1,792</td>
<td>1,867</td>
<td>2,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Shaped Table with Curved corners</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCY(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)53364</td>
<td>1,637</td>
<td>1,867</td>
<td>1,965</td>
<td>2,236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ILTCSSSG52304

- **IL:** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T:** Table
- **CS:** Cairo with Square corners (CY=with Curved corners)
- **S:** Edge (S/B4/T4)
- **G:** Foot (SG/SC)
- **2:** Width
- **30:** Depth
- **4:** 29" High
- **N:** Grommet option
- **(CC):** Grommet location
- **(114):** Worksurface finish
- **(SYN):** Edge finish
- **(114):** Top plate finish
- **(114):** Leg finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (All sizes)
   - S = Power square
2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. **Grommet location:**
   - CB = Centered back edge (short edge)
   - CF = Centered front edge (long edge)
4. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
5. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic
6. **Top plate finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. **Leg finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Edges:

- **S = Square Edge**
- **B4 = Thin beveled edge four sides**
- **T4 = Thick beveled edge four sides**

### Foot:

- **SG = Glide**
- **SC = Caster**

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D12: $86
- Polished finish: $242 (Top plate, leg or both)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

27
### X-Base Tables - Occasional Heights

#### 12" High Round Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X301(1000000)</td>
<td>$1,124.</td>
<td>$1,320.</td>
<td>$1,372.</td>
<td>$1,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X361(1000000)</td>
<td>$1,157.</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
<td>$1,429.</td>
<td>$1,646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X421(1000000)</td>
<td>$1,195.</td>
<td>$1,414.</td>
<td>$1,495.</td>
<td>$1,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15" High Round Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X302(1000000)</td>
<td>$1,124.</td>
<td>$1,320.</td>
<td>$1,372.</td>
<td>$1,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X362(1000000)</td>
<td>$1,157.</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
<td>$1,429.</td>
<td>$1,646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X422(1000000)</td>
<td>$1,195.</td>
<td>$1,414.</td>
<td>$1,495.</td>
<td>$1,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 18" High Round Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(X/XC)303(000000)</td>
<td>$1,124.</td>
<td>$1,320.</td>
<td>$1,372.</td>
<td>$1,573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(X/XC)363(000000)</td>
<td>$1,157.</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
<td>$1,429.</td>
<td>$1,646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(X/XC)423(000000)</td>
<td>$1,195.</td>
<td>$1,414.</td>
<td>$1,495.</td>
<td>$1,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Available with Glides and Casters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Cone finish (36" & 42"):
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

#### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

#### Order Code

Example: ILTRDSX301

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>Round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Foot (X/XC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Height (1/2/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foot:**

- X = Glide
- XC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

- 1 = 12"H
- 2 = 15"H
- 3 = 18"H
## X-Base Tables - Occasional Heights

### 12", 15" and 18" High

**Square Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)X301</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)X361</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>1,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)X421</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)X302</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)X362</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>1,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)X422</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)(X/XC)X303</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)(X/XC)X363</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>1,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)(X/XC)X423</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### Order Code

**Example:** ILTSQSX301

- **IL:** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T:** Table
- **SQ:** Square
- **S:** Edge (S/B/T)
- **X:** Foot (X/XC)
- **30:** Size (12/15/18)
- **N:** Grommet option
- **()** Grommet finish
- **(SYN)** Worksurface finish
- **(114)** Cone finish
- **(114)** Foot finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Cone finish (36" & 42"):**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Column finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. **Foot finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

---

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- **Beveled Edge (B4 & T4):** $696
- **Casters:** $33
- **Grommets D4:** $86
- **Polished finish:** $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

### Foot Notes

- **Foot:**
  - X = Glide
  - XC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

1 = 12" H
2 = 15" H
3 = 18" H
### X-Base Tables - Occasional Heights

**12", 15" and 18" High**

#### Soft Square Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table 12&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)X301(00000)</td>
<td>$953</td>
<td>$1,088</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)X361(00000)</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>1,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)X421(00000)</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft Square Table 15" High   | 30" | 15" | 30" | ILTSS(S/B/T)X302(00000)      | 953  | 1,088 | 1,140 | 1,271 |
|                             | 36" | 15" | 36" | ILTSS(S/B/T)X362(00000)      | 987  | 1,131 | 1,197 | 1,344 |
|                             | 42" | 15" | 42" | ILTSS(S/B/T)X422(00000)      | 1,023 | 1,183 | 1,265 | 1,432 |

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft Square Table 18" High   | 30" | 18" | 30" | ILTSS(S/B/T)(X/XC)303(00000) | 953  | 1,088 | 1,140 | 1,271 |
|                             | 36" | 18" | 36" | ILTSS(S/B/T)(X/XC)363(00000) | 987  | 1,131 | 1,197 | 1,344 |
|                             | 42" | 18" | 42" | ILTSS(S/B/T)(X/XC)423(00000) | 1,023 | 1,183 | 1,265 | 1,432 |

*Available with Glides and Casters.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTSSSX301

- **IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T** Table
- **SS** Soft Square
- **S** Edge (S/B/T)
- **X** Foot (X/XC)
- **30** Size
- **N** Grommet option
- (114) Grommet finish
- (SYN) Edge finish
- (114) Worksurface finish
- (114) Cone finish
- (114) Foot finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (30", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Cone finish (36" & 42"):
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

**Edges**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- X = Glide
- XC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):
- 1 = 12"H
- 2 = 15"H
- 3 = 18"H
### X-Base Tables - Occasional Heights

#### 12", 15" and 18" High

**Square Tables with Curved Corners**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table, 12&quot; High Curved Corners</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)X301()()()()()()</td>
<td>$953</td>
<td>$1,088</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>$1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)X361()()()()()()</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>1,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)X421()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Available with Glides only.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table, 15&quot; High Curved Corners</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)X302()()()()()()</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)X362()()()()()()</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>1,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)X422()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Available with Glides only.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table, 18&quot; High Curved Corners</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)(X/XC)X303()()()()()()</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)(X/XC)X363()()()()()()</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,197</td>
<td>1,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)(X/XC)X423()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Available with Glides and Casters.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTSCSX301

**IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®

**T** Table

**SC** Square table with curved corners

**S** Edge (S/B/T)

**X** Foot (X/XC)

**30** Size

**1** Height (1/2/3)

**N** Grommet option

() Grommet finish

(114) Worksurface finish

(SYN) Edge finish

(114) Cone finish

(114) Foot finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish (36" & 42"):
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

---

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536

Casters: $33

Grommets D4: $86

Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- X = Glide
- XC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

1 = 12"H
2 = 15"H
3 = 18"H
# X-Base Tables - Occasional Heights

## 12", 15" and 18" High

### Soft Pentagon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pentagon Table 12&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)X301(00000)</td>
<td>$1,176</td>
<td>$1,367</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)X361(00000)</td>
<td>1,206</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)X421(00000)</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pentagon Table 15&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)X302(00000)</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>1,419</td>
<td>1,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)X362(00000)</td>
<td>1,206</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)X422(00000)</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pentagon Table 18&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)X(X/XC)303(00000)</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>1,419</td>
<td>1,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)X(X/XC)363(00000)</td>
<td>1,206</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)X(X/XC)423(00000)</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Cone finish (36" & 42"):**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Column finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. **Foot finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- X = Glide
- XC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

1 = 12"H
2 = 15"H
3 = 18"H

**Order Code**

Example: ILTSPSX301

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP</td>
<td>Soft Pentagon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Foot (X/XC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Height (1/2/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### X-Base Tables - Occasional Heights

#### 12", 15" and 18" High

**Organic Pentagon Type A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type A, 12&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X301</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>1,419</td>
<td>1,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X361</td>
<td>1,206</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X421</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type A, 15&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X302</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>1,419</td>
<td>1,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X362</td>
<td>1,206</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X422</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type A, 18&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)(X/XC)303</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,367</td>
<td>1,419</td>
<td>1,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)(X/XC)363</td>
<td>1,206</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)(X/XC)423</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,541</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

---

**Order Code**

*Example: ILTOPASX301*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPA</td>
<td>Organic Pentagon Type A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Foot (X/XC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish (36" & 42")
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*Foot:
   - X = Glide
   - XC = Caster

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

All worksurfaces are 1/16" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- X = Glide
- XC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

- 1 = 12"H
- 2 = 15"H
- 3 = 18"H
### Organic Pentagon Type B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 12&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)X301</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
<td>$1,367.</td>
<td>$1,419.</td>
<td>$1,635.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)X361</td>
<td>$1,206.</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>$1,475.</td>
<td>$1,706.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)X421</td>
<td>$1,244.</td>
<td>$1,460.</td>
<td>$1,541.</td>
<td>$1,791.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 15" High          | 30" | 30" | 15" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)X302 | $1,176. | $1,367. | $1,419. | $1,635. |
|                                                  | 36" | 36" | 15" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)X362 | $1,206. | $1,410. | $1,475. | $1,706. |
|                                                  | 42" | 42" | 15" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)X422 | $1,244. | $1,460. | $1,541. | $1,791. |
| *Available with Glides only.                     |     |     |     |                   |     |     |     |     |

| Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 18" High          | 30" | 30" | 18" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)(X/XC)X303 | $1,176. | $1,367. | $1,419. | $1,635. |
|                                                  | 36" | 36" | 18" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)(X/XC)X363 | $1,206. | $1,410. | $1,475. | $1,706. |
|                                                  | 42" | 42" | 18" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)(X/XC)X423 | $1,244. | $1,460. | $1,541. | $1,791. |
| *Available with Glides and Casters.              |     |     |     |                   |     |     |     |     |

**Order Code**

Example: ILTOPBSX301

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
   - 5. Cone finish (36" & 42"):
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum
   - 6. Column finish
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum
   - 7. Foot finish
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- X = Glide
- XC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

1 = 12"H
2 = 15"H
3 = 18"H

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
## X-Base Tables - Desk Height
### 29" High
#### Round Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table 29&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(X/XC)304(00000000)</td>
<td>$1,154</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
<td>$1,403</td>
<td>$1,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(X/XC)364(00000000)</td>
<td>1,186</td>
<td>1,393</td>
<td>1,459</td>
<td>1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(X/XC)424(00000000)</td>
<td>1,224</td>
<td>1,444</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,761</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.*

---

### Order Code
**Example:** ILTRDSX304
- **IL:** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **RD:** Round
- **S:** Edge (S/B/T)
- **X:** Foot (X/XC)
- **D:** Width
- **N:** 29" High
- **Grommet option:** ()
- **Worksurface finish:** (114)
- **Edge finish:** (SYN)
- **Cone finish:** (114)
- **Column finish:** (114)
- **Foot finish:**

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
   - Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
   - Casters: $33
   - Grommets D4: $86
   - Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

\*Foot:
- X = Glide
- XC = Caster

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

### Edges:

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

### Foot:

- X = Glide
- XC = Caster

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
### X-Base Tables - Desk Height
#### 29" High

**Square, Soft Square and Square with Curved Corners Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Square Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)(X/XC)304</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$1,118.</td>
<td>$1,170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)(X/XC)364</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)(X/XC)424</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
<td>1,213.</td>
<td>1,295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Available with Glides and Casters.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Square Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)(X/XC)304</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,118.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)(X/XC)364</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)(X/XC)424</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
<td>1,213.</td>
<td>1,295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Available with Glides and Casters.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Square Table, 29&quot; High</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curved Corners</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)(X/XC)304</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,118.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)(X/XC)364</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,161.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)(X/XC)424</td>
<td>1,054.</td>
<td>1,213.</td>
<td>1,295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Available with Glides and Casters.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ILTSSQSX304

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.*

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $696 for Square Table
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536 for Soft Square Table
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

**Height 29" is to top of worksurface.**
### X-Base Tables - Desk Height
#### 29" High

**Soft Pentagon, Organic Pentagon Type A and B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pentagon Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(X/XC)304( )</td>
<td>1,205.</td>
<td>1,398.</td>
<td>1,450.</td>
<td>1,663.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29” High</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(X/XC)364( )</td>
<td>1,236.</td>
<td>1,439.</td>
<td>1,505.</td>
<td>1,735.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(X/XC)424( )</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,488.</td>
<td>1,571.</td>
<td>1,821.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
*Available with Glides and Casters.

| Organic Pentagon Table     |      |     |     | ILTOPA(S/B/T)(X/XC)304( ) | 1,205. | 1,398. | 1,450. | 1,663. |
| Type A, 29” High           | 30”  | 29” |     | ( )         |     | ( )  | ( )  | ( )  |
|                            | 36”  | 29” |     | ILTOPA(S/B/T)(X/XC)364( ) | 1,236. | 1,439. | 1,505. | 1,735. |
|                            | 42”  | 29” |     | ILTOPA(S/B/T)(X/XC)424( ) | 1,274. | 1,488. | 1,571. | 1,821. |
*Available with Glides and Casters.

| Organic Pentagon Table     |      |     |     | ILTOPB(S/B/T)(X/XC)304( ) | 1,205. | 1,398. | 1,450. | 1,663. |
| Type B, 29” High           | 30”  | 29” |     | ( )         |     | ( )  | ( )  | ( )  |
|                            | 36”  | 29” |     | ILTOPB(S/B/T)(X/XC)364( ) | 1,236. | 1,439. | 1,505. | 1,735. |
|                            | 42”  | 29” |     | ILTOPB(S/B/T)(X/XC)424( ) | 1,274. | 1,488. | 1,571. | 1,821. |
*Available with Glides and Casters.

**Order Code**

Example: ILTSPSX304

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP</td>
<td>Soft Pentagon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPA</td>
<td>Organic Pentagon Type A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPB</td>
<td>Organic Pentagon Type B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Foot (X/XC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>29” High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W (36”, 42”)
   - S = Power square (36”, 42”)
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Gone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)” thick.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86

Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

**Edges:**

- **S = Square Edge**
- **B = Thin beveled edge four sides**
- **T = Thick beveled edge four sides**

**Foot:**

- **X = Glide**
- **XC = Caster**

Height 29” is to top of worksurface.
X-Base Tables - Standing Height
36" and 42" High
Round Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X305()()()()()()</td>
<td>$1,183</td>
<td>$1,379</td>
<td>$1,431</td>
<td>$1,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X365()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,217</td>
<td>1,422</td>
<td>1,487</td>
<td>1,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X425()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,253</td>
<td>1,473</td>
<td>1,553</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X306()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>1,379</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>1,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X366()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,217</td>
<td>1,422</td>
<td>1,487</td>
<td>1,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)X426()()()()()()</td>
<td>1,253</td>
<td>1,473</td>
<td>1,553</td>
<td>1,791</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

Order Code
- Example: ILTRDSX305
- IL = Islands Collection by Knoll®
- T = Table
- RD = Round
- S = Edge (S/B/T)
- X = Foot (X/XC)
- 30 = Width
- 36" High, 6=42" High
- N = Grommet option
  - () = Grommet finish
  - (114) = Worksurface finish
  - (SYN) = Edge finish
- (114) = Cone finish
- (114) = Column finish
- (114) = Foot finish

Specification Information
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Grommet option:
     - N = None (no grommet)
     - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
     - S = Power square (36", 42")
  2. Grommet finish:
     - N = Not applicable
     - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
  3. Worksurface finish:
     - L, V1, V2, V3
  4. Edge finish:
     - Complementary synthetic
  5. Cone finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum
  6. Column finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum
  7. Foot finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum

Application Notes
The following upcharges apply:
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.
Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

Edges:
- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

*Foot:
- X = Glide

Height 36" and 42" is to top of worksurface.
### X-Base Tables - Standing Height

#### 36" and 42" High

**Square and Soft Square Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/H11033 High</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)X305</td>
<td>1.012</td>
<td>1.147</td>
<td>1.199</td>
<td>1.330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/H11033 High</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)X365</td>
<td>1.045</td>
<td>1.190</td>
<td>1.255</td>
<td>1.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;/H11033 High</td>
<td>ILTSQ(S/B/T)X425</td>
<td>1.082</td>
<td>1.242</td>
<td>1.323</td>
<td>1.492</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

| Square Table      | 30"  | 42"  | 36"/H11033 High     | ILTSQ(S/B/T)X306     | 1.012    | 1.147   | 1.199   | 1.330   |
|                   | 36"  | 42"  | 36"/H11033 High     | ILTSQ(S/B/T)X366     | 1.045    | 1.190   | 1.255   | 1.404   |
|                   | 42"  | 42"  | 36"/H11033 High     | ILTSQ(S/B/T)X426     | 1.082    | 1.242   | 1.323   | 1.492   |

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft Square Table | 30"  | 36"  | 36"/H11033 High     | ILTSS(S/B/T)X305     | 1.012    | 1.147   | 1.199   | 1.330   |
|                  | 36"  | 36"  | 36"/H11033 High     | ILTSS(S/B/T)X365     | 1.045    | 1.190   | 1.255   | 1.404   |
|                  | 42"  | 36"  | 36"/H11033 High     | ILTSS(S/B/T)X425     | 1.082    | 1.242   | 1.323   | 1.492   |

*Available with Glides only.

| Soft Square Table | 30"  | 42"  | 36"/H11033 High     | ILTSS(S/B/T)X306     | 1.012    | 1.147   | 1.199   | 1.330   |
|                  | 36"  | 42"  | 36"/H11033 High     | ILTSS(S/B/T)X366     | 1.045    | 1.190   | 1.255   | 1.404   |
|                  | 42"  | 42"  | 36"/H11033 High     | ILTSS(S/B/T)X426     | 1.082    | 1.242   | 1.323   | 1.492   |

*Available with Glides only.

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** ILTSSQSX305

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $696 for Square Table
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536 for Soft Square Table
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

Height 36" and 42" is to top of worksurface.
X-Base Tables - Standing Height

36” and 42” High

Square Tables with Curved Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table, 36” High Curved Corners</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)X305(0000000)</td>
<td>$1,012</td>
<td>$1,147</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>$1,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)X365(0000000)</td>
<td>1,045</td>
<td>1,190</td>
<td>1,255</td>
<td>1,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/B/T)X425(0000000)</td>
<td>1,082</td>
<td>1,242</td>
<td>1,323</td>
<td>1,492</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

| Square Table, 42” High Curved Corners | 30” | 42” | 36” | ILTSC(S/B/T)X306(0000000)    | 1,012  | 1,147 | 1,199 | 1,330 |
|                                      | 36” | 42” | 42” | ILTSC(S/B/T)X366(0000000)    | 1,045  | 1,190 | 1,255 | 1,404 |
|                                      | 42” | 42” | 42” | ILTSC(S/B/T)X426(0000000)    | 1,082  | 1,242 | 1,323 | 1,492 |

*Available with Glides only.

Order Code

Example: ILTSCSX305

** Specification Information **

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W (36”, 42”)
   - S = Power square (36”, 42”)
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

** Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- X = Glide

Height 36” and 42” is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $696 for Square Table
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536 for Soft Square Table
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
## X-Base Tables - Standing Height

### 36" and 42" High

#### Soft Pentagon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pentagon Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(X305(S/B/T))</td>
<td>$1,234.</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$1,693.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 36&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(X365(S/B/T))</td>
<td>1,265.</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,764.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; 36&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(X425(S/B/T))</td>
<td>1,302.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
<td>1,599.</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pentagon Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(X306(S/B/T))</td>
<td>$1,234.</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,478.</td>
<td>$1,693.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 42&quot; High</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(X366(S/B/T))</td>
<td>1,265.</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,533.</td>
<td>1,764.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; 42&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(X426(S/B/T))</td>
<td>1,302.</td>
<td>1,519.</td>
<td>1,599.</td>
<td>1,849.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ILTSPSX305

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Table</th>
<th>SP</th>
<th>Soft Pentagon</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>Edge (S/B/T)</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>36&quot; High, 6=42&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td>() Grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
<td>(SYN) Edge finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
<td>(114) Column finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W (36", 42")
   - S = Power square (36", 42")

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

   - Cone finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum

   - Column finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum

   - Foot finish:
     - Painted/textured
     - Polished aluminum

   *Foot:
   - X = Glide

   All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
## X-Base Tables - Standing Height
### 36” and 42” High
#### Organic Pentagon Type A and B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type A, 36” High</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X305(000000)</td>
<td>$1,234</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X365(000000)</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,470</td>
<td>1,533</td>
<td>1,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X425(000000)</td>
<td>1,302</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,599</td>
<td>1,849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type A, 42” High</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X306(000000)</td>
<td>$1,234</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X366(000000)</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,470</td>
<td>1,533</td>
<td>1,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)X426(000000)</td>
<td>1,302</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,599</td>
<td>1,849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 36” High</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)X305(000000)</td>
<td>$1,234</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)X365(000000)</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,470</td>
<td>1,533</td>
<td>1,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)X425(000000)</td>
<td>1,302</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,599</td>
<td>1,849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 42” High</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)X306(000000)</td>
<td>$1,234</td>
<td>$1,427</td>
<td>$1,478</td>
<td>$1,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)X366(000000)</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,470</td>
<td>1,533</td>
<td>1,764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)X426(000000)</td>
<td>1,302</td>
<td>1,519</td>
<td>1,599</td>
<td>1,849</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

---

### Application Notes

- **Order Code**
  - Example: ILTOPASX305
  - **IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®
  - **T** Table
  - **OPA** Organic Pentagon Type A
  - **OPB** Organic Pentagon Type B
  - **S** Edge (S/B/T)
  - **X** Foot
  - **30** Width
  - **S** 36” High, 6=42” High
  - **N** Grommet option
  - **(114)** Grommet finish
  - **(114)** Worksurface finish
  - **(SYN)** Edge finish
  - **(114)** Cone finish
  - **(114)** Column finish
  - **(114)** Foot finish

- **Specification Information**
  - To order please specify pattern number including:
    1. Grommet option:
      - N = None (no grommet)
      - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W (36”, 42”)
      - S = Power square (36”, 42”)
    2. Grommet finish:
      - N = Not applicable
      - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
    3. Worksurface finish:
      - L, V1, V2, V3
    4. Edge finish:
      - Complementary synthetic
    5. Cone finish:
      - Painted/textured
    6. Column finish:
      - Painted/textured
    7. Foot finish:
      - Painted/textured
    8. All Worksurfaces are 1/16” thick.

- **Application Notes**
  - The following upcharges apply:
    - Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
    - Casters: $33
    - Grommets D4: $86
    - Polished finish: $107 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)
  - All electrical accessories are specified separately.
  - Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
  - Height 36” and 42” is to top of worksurface.
# X-Base Tables - Conference
## 29" High, Horizontal Grain
### Racetrack, Single-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Racetrack 29&quot; High</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X72364H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,048.</td>
<td>$2,230.</td>
<td>$2,335.</td>
<td>$2,594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X78364H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,065.</td>
<td>$2,253.</td>
<td>$2,366.</td>
<td>$2,636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X84364H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,082.</td>
<td>$2,277.</td>
<td>$2,398.</td>
<td>$2,675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X90364H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,101.</td>
<td>$2,300.</td>
<td>$2,428.</td>
<td>$2,715.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X96364H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,119.</td>
<td>$2,323.</td>
<td>$2,461.</td>
<td>$2,756.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X78424H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,103.</td>
<td>$2,303.</td>
<td>$2,433.</td>
<td>$2,723.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X84424H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,124.</td>
<td>$2,332.</td>
<td>$2,471.</td>
<td>$2,770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X90424H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,144.</td>
<td>$2,358.</td>
<td>$2,507.</td>
<td>$2,816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X96424H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,166.</td>
<td>$2,386.</td>
<td>$2,542.</td>
<td>$2,863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X108424H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,207.</td>
<td>$2,441.</td>
<td>$2,615.</td>
<td>$2,958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X90484H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,189.</td>
<td>$2,418.</td>
<td>$2,584.</td>
<td>$2,917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X96484H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,213.</td>
<td>$2,450.</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X108484H(XXXXXXX)(0)</td>
<td>$2,259.</td>
<td>$2,512.</td>
<td>$2,708.</td>
<td>$3,079.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTRTSX72364H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>Racetrack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(CC)</td>
<td>Grommet location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18”W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24”W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36”W
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $214 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

*Foot:

- X = Glide

Height 29” is to top of worksurface.
# X-Base Tables - Conference

## 29" High, Vertical Grain

**Racetrack, Multi-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Racetrack 29&quot; High</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X120364V</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
<td>$4,010</td>
<td>$4,286</td>
<td>$4,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X132364V</td>
<td>3,325</td>
<td>4,041</td>
<td>4,333</td>
<td>4,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X144364V</td>
<td>3,356</td>
<td>4,072</td>
<td>4,378</td>
<td>5,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X156364V</td>
<td>3,388</td>
<td>4,105</td>
<td>4,424</td>
<td>5,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X120424V</td>
<td>3,346</td>
<td>4,062</td>
<td>4,363</td>
<td>5,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X132424V</td>
<td>3,381</td>
<td>4,101</td>
<td>4,417</td>
<td>5,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X144424V</td>
<td>3,419</td>
<td>4,136</td>
<td>4,472</td>
<td>5,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X156424V</td>
<td>3,456</td>
<td>4,173</td>
<td>4,525</td>
<td>5,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X120484V</td>
<td>3,398</td>
<td>4,115</td>
<td>4,439</td>
<td>5,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X132484V</td>
<td>3,439</td>
<td>4,157</td>
<td>4,501</td>
<td>5,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X144484V</td>
<td>3,482</td>
<td>4,199</td>
<td>4,563</td>
<td>5,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X156484V</td>
<td>3,523</td>
<td>4,242</td>
<td>4,624</td>
<td>5,349</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

### Order Code

**Example:** ILTRTSX120364V

- **IL:** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T:** Table
- **RT:** Racetrack
- **S:** Edge (S/B/T)
- **X:** Foot
- **120:** Width
- **36:** Depth
- **4:** 29" High
- **V:** Vertical Grain Direction
- **N:** Grommet option
- **( )** Grommet finish
- **(CC):** Grommet location
- **(114):** Worksurface finish
- **(SYN):** Edge finish
- **(114):** Cone finish
- **(114):** Column finish
- **(114):** Foot finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18"W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24"W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36"W
   - S = Power square

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Cone finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Column finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. **Foot finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- **Beveled Edge (B4 & T4):** $536
- **Casters:** $33
- **Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18:** $86 each
- **Grommets D24, D36:** $107 each
- **Polished finish:** $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

**Edges:**

- **S:** Square Edge
- **B:** Thin beveled edge four sides
- **T:** Thick beveled edge four sides

Grain Direction:

- **H:** Horizontal
- **V:** Vertical

**Foot:**

- **X:** Glide

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
## X-Base Tables - Conference
### 29” High, Horizontal Grain
### Racetrack, Multi-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Racetrack 29” High</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X120364H(0000000000)</td>
<td>$3,414</td>
<td>$4,209</td>
<td>$4,517</td>
<td>$5,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X132364H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>4,245</td>
<td>4,568</td>
<td>5,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X144364H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,484</td>
<td>4,280</td>
<td>4,618</td>
<td>5,342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X156364H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,518</td>
<td>4,315</td>
<td>4,670</td>
<td>5,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X120424H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,472</td>
<td>4,268</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>5,319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X132424H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,513</td>
<td>4,310</td>
<td>4,662</td>
<td>5,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X144424H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,553</td>
<td>4,351</td>
<td>4,721</td>
<td>5,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X156424H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,594</td>
<td>4,391</td>
<td>4,782</td>
<td>5,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X120484H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,530</td>
<td>4,326</td>
<td>4,687</td>
<td>5,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X132484H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,576</td>
<td>4,373</td>
<td>4,756</td>
<td>5,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X144484H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,623</td>
<td>4,420</td>
<td>4,825</td>
<td>5,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)X156484H(0000000000)</td>
<td>3,669</td>
<td>4,467</td>
<td>4,893</td>
<td>5,698</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W
   - D6 = Narrow slot 6”W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18”W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24”W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36”W
   - S = Power square

   *Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
  - Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
  - Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

### Foot:
- X = Glide

Height 29” is to top of worksurface.

---

Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes
---|---|---
Example: ILTRTSX120364H | To order please specify pattern number including: | The following upcharges apply: | Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536 | Casters: $33
IL | Islands Collection by Knoll® | 1. Grommet option: | Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each | Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
T | Table | N = None (no grommet) | Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all) | All electrical accessories are specified separately.
RT | Racetrack | D4 = Narrow slot 4”W | Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
S | Edge (S/B/T) | D6 = Narrow slot 6”W | |
X | Foot | D12 = Narrow slot 12”W | |
120 | Width | D18 = Narrow slot 18”W | |
36 | Depth | D24 = Narrow slot 24”W | |
| 29” High | D36 = Narrow slot 36”W | | |
H | Horizontal Grain Direction | S = Power square | |
N | Grommet option | *Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations. | |
(CC) | Grommet finish |  | |
SYN | Worksurface finish | | |
(114) | Edge finish | | |
(114) | Cone finish | | |
(114) | Column finish | | |
(114) | Foot finish | | |
### X-Base Tables - Conference

**29" High, Horizontal Grain**

**Rectilinear, Single-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rectilinear, 29&quot; High</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X72364H</td>
<td>$2,048.</td>
<td>$2,230.</td>
<td>$2,335.</td>
<td>$2,594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X84364H</td>
<td>2,082.</td>
<td>2,277.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>2,675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X90364H</td>
<td>2,101.</td>
<td>2,300.</td>
<td>2,428.</td>
<td>2,715.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X96364H</td>
<td>2,119.</td>
<td>2,323.</td>
<td>2,461.</td>
<td>2,756.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X78424H</td>
<td>2,103.</td>
<td>2,303.</td>
<td>2,433.</td>
<td>2,723.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X84424H</td>
<td>2,124.</td>
<td>2,332.</td>
<td>2,471.</td>
<td>2,770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X90424H</td>
<td>2,144.</td>
<td>2,358.</td>
<td>2,507.</td>
<td>2,816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X96424H</td>
<td>2,166.</td>
<td>2,396.</td>
<td>2,542.</td>
<td>2,863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X108424H</td>
<td>2,207.</td>
<td>2,441.</td>
<td>2,615.</td>
<td>2,958.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X90484H</td>
<td>2,189.</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td>2,584.</td>
<td>2,917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X96484H</td>
<td>2,213.</td>
<td>2,450.</td>
<td>2,627.</td>
<td>2,972.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTRLSX72364H

- **Il**: Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **RL**: Rectilinear
- **S**: Edge (S/B/T)
- **X**: Foot
- **72**: Width
- **4**: Depth
- **29**: 29" High
- **H**: Horizontal Grain Direction
- **N**: Grommet option
- **(CC)**: Grommet location
- **(SYN)**: Worksurface finish
- **(N1)**: Edge finish
- **(N1)**: Cone finish
- **(N1)**: Column finish
- **(N1)**: Foot finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet option**:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W
   - D6 = Narrow slot 6”W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18”W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24”W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36”W
   - S = Power square
   - Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.

2. **Grommet finish**:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. **Worksurface finish**:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish**: Complementary synthetic

5. **Cone finish**:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Column finish**:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. **Foot finish**:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 11/4" thick.*

**Application Notes**

- The following upcharges apply:
  - Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $696
  - Casters: $33
  - Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
  - Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
  - Polished finish: $214 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

- All electrical accessories are specified separately.

- Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

- Edges:
  - S = Square Edge
  - B = Thin beveled edge four sides
  - T = Thick beveled edge four sides

- Grain Direction:
  - H = Horizontal
  - V = Vertical

- Foot:
  - X = Glide

- Height 29" is top of worksurface.
### X-Base Tables - Conference

**29'' High, Vertical Grain**

Rectilinear, Multi-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectilinear, 29'' High</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X120364</td>
<td>$2,906.</td>
<td>$3,662.</td>
<td>$3,934.</td>
<td>$4,453.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X132364</td>
<td>$2,938.</td>
<td>3,695.</td>
<td>3,982.</td>
<td>4,513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X144364</td>
<td>$2,969.</td>
<td>3,727.</td>
<td>4,027.</td>
<td>4,575.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X156364</td>
<td>$3,000.</td>
<td>3,761.</td>
<td>4,074.</td>
<td>4,635.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X120424</td>
<td>$2,958.</td>
<td>3,717.</td>
<td>4,013.</td>
<td>4,553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X132424</td>
<td>$2,995.</td>
<td>3,755.</td>
<td>4,068.</td>
<td>4,626.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X144424</td>
<td>$3,031.</td>
<td>3,792.</td>
<td>4,122.</td>
<td>4,696.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X156424</td>
<td>$3,068.</td>
<td>3,830.</td>
<td>4,177.</td>
<td>4,767.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X120484</td>
<td>$3,010.</td>
<td>3,771.</td>
<td>4,091.</td>
<td>4,656.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X132484</td>
<td>$3,053.</td>
<td>3,815.</td>
<td>4,155.</td>
<td>4,737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X144484</td>
<td>$3,094.</td>
<td>3,859.</td>
<td>4,217.</td>
<td>4,819.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>100''</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X156484</td>
<td>$3,135.</td>
<td>3,901.</td>
<td>4,279.</td>
<td>4,899.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTRLSX120364V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RL</td>
<td>Rectilinear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>29'' High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Vertical Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(CC)</td>
<td>Grommet location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18"W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24"W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36"W
   - S = Power square

   *Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $696
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

**Notes**

- *Foot:
  - X = Glide

Height 29'' is to top of worksurface.
**X-Base Tables - Conference**

**29” High, Horizontal Grain**

**Rectilinear, Multi-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectilinear</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X120364H(00000000)</td>
<td>$2,984</td>
<td>$3,324</td>
<td>$4,126</td>
<td>$4,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29” High</td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X132364H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,020</td>
<td>3,860</td>
<td>4,231</td>
<td>4,837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X144364H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,054</td>
<td>3,896</td>
<td>4,282</td>
<td>4,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X156364H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,083</td>
<td>3,933</td>
<td>4,282</td>
<td>4,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X120424H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,043</td>
<td>3,884</td>
<td>4,213</td>
<td>4,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X132424H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,081</td>
<td>3,927</td>
<td>4,275</td>
<td>4,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X144424H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,123</td>
<td>3,969</td>
<td>4,335</td>
<td>4,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X156424H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,164</td>
<td>4,011</td>
<td>4,396</td>
<td>5,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X120484H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>3,945</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>4,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X132484H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,145</td>
<td>3,993</td>
<td>4,369</td>
<td>5,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X144484H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,191</td>
<td>4,041</td>
<td>4,439</td>
<td>5,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)X156484H(00000000)</td>
<td>3,237</td>
<td>4,089</td>
<td>4,509</td>
<td>5,199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4” W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8” W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12” W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18” W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24” W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36” W
   - S = Power square
   - *Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Grain Direction:**

- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

**Foot:**

- X = Glide

Height 29” is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $696
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
# X-Base Tables - Conference

## 29" High, Horizontal Grain

Rectilinear with Curved Corners, Single-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectilinear with Curved Corners</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X72364H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,048.00</td>
<td>$2,230.00</td>
<td>$2,335.00</td>
<td>$2,594.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X78364H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,065.00</td>
<td>2,253.00</td>
<td>2,366.00</td>
<td>2,636.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X84364H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,082.00</td>
<td>2,277.00</td>
<td>2,398.00</td>
<td>2,675.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X90364H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,101.00</td>
<td>2,300.00</td>
<td>2,428.00</td>
<td>2,715.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X96364H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,119.00</td>
<td>2,323.00</td>
<td>2,461.00</td>
<td>2,756.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X108364H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,154.00</td>
<td>2,371.00</td>
<td>2,522.00</td>
<td>2,837.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X78424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,103.00</td>
<td>2,303.00</td>
<td>2,433.00</td>
<td>2,723.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X84424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,124.00</td>
<td>2,322.00</td>
<td>2,471.00</td>
<td>2,770.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X90424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,144.00</td>
<td>2,358.00</td>
<td>2,507.00</td>
<td>2,816.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X96424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,166.00</td>
<td>2,398.00</td>
<td>2,542.00</td>
<td>2,863.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X108424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,207.00</td>
<td>2,441.00</td>
<td>2,615.00</td>
<td>2,958.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X90484H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,189.00</td>
<td>2,418.00</td>
<td>2,584.00</td>
<td>2,917.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X96484H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,213.00</td>
<td>2,450.00</td>
<td>2,627.00</td>
<td>2,972.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X108484H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,259.00</td>
<td>2,512.00</td>
<td>2,708.00</td>
<td>3,079.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

**Order Code**

Example: ILTRCSX72364H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC</td>
<td>Rectilinear with Curved Corners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(CC)</td>
<td>Grommet location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18"W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24"W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36"W
   - S = Power square
   *Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

### All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $214 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

Grain Direction:

- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

**Foot:**

- X = Glide

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
## X-Base Tables - Conference
### 29" High, Vertical Grain
#### Rectilinear with Curved Corners, Multi-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectilinear with Curved Corners 29&quot; High</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X120364V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>$2,906</td>
<td>$3,662</td>
<td>$3,934</td>
<td>$4,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X132364V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>2,938</td>
<td>3,695</td>
<td>3,982</td>
<td>4,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X144364V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>2,969</td>
<td>3,727</td>
<td>4,027</td>
<td>4,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X156364V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,761</td>
<td>4,074</td>
<td>4,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X120424V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>2,958</td>
<td>3,717</td>
<td>4,013</td>
<td>4,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X132424V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>2,995</td>
<td>3,755</td>
<td>4,068</td>
<td>4,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X144424V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>3,031</td>
<td>3,792</td>
<td>4,122</td>
<td>4,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X156424V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>3,068</td>
<td>3,830</td>
<td>4,177</td>
<td>4,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X120484V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>3,010</td>
<td>3,771</td>
<td>4,091</td>
<td>4,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X132484V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>3,053</td>
<td>3,815</td>
<td>4,155</td>
<td>4,737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X144484V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>3,094</td>
<td>3,859</td>
<td>4,217</td>
<td>4,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)X156484V(OOOOOOOOO)</td>
<td>3,135</td>
<td>3,901</td>
<td>4,279</td>
<td>4,899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:
- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18"W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24"W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36"W
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B = Black, W = White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Edges:

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

Grain Direction:
- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

"Foot:"  
- X = Glide

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

### Order Code

**Example:** ILTRCSX120364V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>The following upcharges apply:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
<td>1. Grommet option:</td>
<td>Beveled Edge (B4 &amp; T4): $536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC</td>
<td>Rectilinear with Curved Corners</td>
<td>N = None (no grommet)</td>
<td>Casters: $33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
<td>D4 = Narrow slot 4&quot;W</td>
<td>Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>D8 = Narrow slot 8&quot;W</td>
<td>Grommets D24, D36: $107 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>D12 = Narrow slot 12&quot;W</td>
<td>Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>D18 = Narrow slot 18&quot;W</td>
<td>All electrical accessories are specified separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
<td>D24 = Narrow slot 24&quot;W</td>
<td>Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Vertical Grain Direction</td>
<td>D36 = Narrow slot 36&quot;W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td>S = Power square</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(CC)</td>
<td>Grommet location</td>
<td>*Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
<td>2. Grommet finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td>N = Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
<td>D4 to D36 = B = Black, W = White (textured)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
<td>S = 111, 114, 115, 117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
<td>3. Worksurface finish:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Info:

- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)
- All electrical accessories are specified separately.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18"W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24"W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36"W
   - S = Power square
   *Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536 each
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

*Foot:

- X = Glide

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Available with Glides only.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX120364H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX120424H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX120484H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX132364H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX132424H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX132484H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX144364H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX144424H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX144484H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX156364H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX156424H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ILTRCSX156484H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Rectilinear 29&quot; High</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X78424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>2,303</td>
<td>2,433</td>
<td>2,723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X84424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,332</td>
<td>2,471</td>
<td>2,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X90424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,144</td>
<td>2,358</td>
<td>2,507</td>
<td>2,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X96424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,166</td>
<td>2,386</td>
<td>2,542</td>
<td>2,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X108424H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,207</td>
<td>2,441</td>
<td>2,615</td>
<td>2,958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X90484H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,189</td>
<td>2,418</td>
<td>2,584</td>
<td>2,917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X96484H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,213</td>
<td>2,450</td>
<td>2,627</td>
<td>2,972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X108484H(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>2,259</td>
<td>2,512</td>
<td>2,708</td>
<td>3,079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

---

**Order Code**

*Example: ILTRR(NSX)72364H*

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18"W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24"W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36"W
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $214 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

Grain Direction:
- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

*Foot:
- X = Glide

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
### X-Base Tables - Conference

#### 29" High, Vertical Grain

**Round Rectilinear, Multi-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Rectilinear Table 29&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X120364V</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X132364V</td>
<td>$3,325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X144364V</td>
<td>$3,356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X156364V</td>
<td>$3,388</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X120424V</td>
<td>$3,346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X132424V</td>
<td>$3,381</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X144424V</td>
<td>$3,419</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X156424V</td>
<td>$3,456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X120484V</td>
<td>$3,398</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X132484V</td>
<td>$3,439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X144484V</td>
<td>$3,482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTR(S/B/T)X156484V</td>
<td>$3,523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

### Order Code

**Example:** ILTRRX120364H

- **IL:** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T:** Table
- **RR:** Round Rectilinear
- **S:** Edge (S/B/T)
- **X:** Foot
- **120:** Width
- **36:** Depth
- **4:** 29" High
- **N:** Grommet option
- **114:** Grommet finish
- **SYN:** Edge finish
- **114:** Cone finish
- **114:** Column finish
- **114:** Foot finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18"W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24"W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36"W
   - S = Power square
   - *Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Cone finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Column finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. **Foot finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.*

### Edges:

- **S =** Square Edge
- **B =** Thin beveled edge four sides
- **T =** Thick beveled edge four sides

**Grain Direction:**
- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

**Foot:**
- X = Glide

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)
- All electrical accessories are specified separately.
- Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

Refer to Planning Guide for grommet options and locations.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18”W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24”W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36”W
   - S = Power square
   *Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.*

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTRRX120364H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X120364H</td>
<td>3,414</td>
<td>4,209</td>
<td>4,517</td>
<td>5,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X132364H</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>4,245</td>
<td>4,568</td>
<td>5,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X144364H</td>
<td>3,484</td>
<td>4,280</td>
<td>4,618</td>
<td>5,342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36”</td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)X156364H</td>
<td>3,518</td>
<td>4,315</td>
<td>4,670</td>
<td>5,409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.*
## X-Base Tables - Conference
### 29" High, Horizontal Grain
#### Soft Rectilinear, Single-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (d)</th>
<th>Depth (w)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Length (L)</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X84364H</td>
<td>2,082.</td>
<td>2,277.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>2,675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X90364H</td>
<td>2,101.</td>
<td>2,300.</td>
<td>2,428.</td>
<td>2,715.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 42" Width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (d)</th>
<th>Depth (w)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Length (L)</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X78424H</td>
<td>2,103.</td>
<td>2,303.</td>
<td>2,433.</td>
<td>2,723.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X84424H</td>
<td>2,124.</td>
<td>2,332.</td>
<td>2,471.</td>
<td>2,770.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X90424H</td>
<td>2,144.</td>
<td>2,358.</td>
<td>2,507.</td>
<td>2,816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X96424H</td>
<td>2,166.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>2,542.</td>
<td>2,863.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X108424H</td>
<td>2,207.</td>
<td>2,441.</td>
<td>2,615.</td>
<td>2,958.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 48" Width

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width (d)</th>
<th>Depth (w)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Length (L)</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X90484H</td>
<td>2,189.</td>
<td>2,418.</td>
<td>2,584.</td>
<td>2,917.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X96484H</td>
<td>2,213.</td>
<td>2,450.</td>
<td>2,627.</td>
<td>2,972.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

### Specification Information

#### To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W
   - D6 = Narrow slot 6"W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18"W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24"W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36"W
   - S = Power square
   - *Refer to planning guide for grommet options and locations.

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36: B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Cone finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Column finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. **Foot finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Grain Direction:**

- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

**Foot:**

- X = Glide

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

---

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $214 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
X-Base Tables - Conference

29” High, Vertical Grain
Soft Rectilinear, Multi-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectilinear</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X120364V(00000000)</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
<td>$4,010</td>
<td>$4,296</td>
<td>$4,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X132364V(00000000)</td>
<td>3,325</td>
<td>4,041</td>
<td>4,333</td>
<td>4,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X144364V(0000000000000000)</td>
<td>3,356</td>
<td>4,072</td>
<td>4,378</td>
<td>5,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X156364V(0000000000000000)</td>
<td>3,388</td>
<td>4,105</td>
<td>4,424</td>
<td>5,088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X120424V(00000000)</td>
<td>3,346</td>
<td>4,062</td>
<td>4,363</td>
<td>5,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X132424V(00000000)</td>
<td>3,381</td>
<td>4,101</td>
<td>4,417</td>
<td>5,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X144424V(0000000000000000)</td>
<td>3,419</td>
<td>4,136</td>
<td>4,472</td>
<td>5,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X156424V(0000000000000000)</td>
<td>3,456</td>
<td>4,173</td>
<td>4,525</td>
<td>5,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X120484V(00000000)</td>
<td>3,398</td>
<td>4,115</td>
<td>4,439</td>
<td>5,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X132484V(00000000)</td>
<td>3,439</td>
<td>4,157</td>
<td>4,501</td>
<td>5,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X144484V(0000000000000000)</td>
<td>3,482</td>
<td>4,199</td>
<td>4,563</td>
<td>5,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X156484V(0000000000000000)</td>
<td>3,523</td>
<td>4,242</td>
<td>4,624</td>
<td>5,349</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

Order Code
Example: ILTSRSX120364H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR</td>
<td>Soft Rectilinear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>29” High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Grommet location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SY</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN</td>
<td>Cone finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FN</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18”W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24”W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36”W
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

Edges:
- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

Grain Direction:
- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

*Foot:
- X = Glide

Height 29” is to top of worksurface.

Application Notes
The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
**X-Base Tables - Conference**

**29” High, Horizontal Grain**

**Soft Rectilinear, Multi-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectilinear</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>ILTSR(S/B/T)X120364H</td>
<td>3,414.</td>
<td>4,209.</td>
<td>4,517.</td>
<td>5,206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,450.</td>
<td>4,245.</td>
<td>4,686.</td>
<td>5,276.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,484.</td>
<td>4,280.</td>
<td>4,618.</td>
<td>5,342.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,518.</td>
<td>4,315.</td>
<td>4,670.</td>
<td>5,409.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,472.</td>
<td>4,268.</td>
<td>4,601.</td>
<td>5,319.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,513.</td>
<td>4,310.</td>
<td>4,662.</td>
<td>5,399.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,553.</td>
<td>4,351.</td>
<td>4,721.</td>
<td>5,476.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,594.</td>
<td>4,391.</td>
<td>4,782.</td>
<td>5,553.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,530.</td>
<td>4,326.</td>
<td>4,687.</td>
<td>5,430.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,576.</td>
<td>4,373.</td>
<td>4,756.</td>
<td>5,521.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,623.</td>
<td>4,420.</td>
<td>4,825.</td>
<td>5,609.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156”</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>3,669.</td>
<td>4,467.</td>
<td>4,893.</td>
<td>5,698.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.*

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ILTSRSX120364H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Specification Information**

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W
   - D18 = Narrow slot 18”W
   - D24 = Narrow slot 24”W
   - D36 = Narrow slot 36”W
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 to D36 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Cone finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.*

**Edges:**

- **S** = Square Edge
- **T** = Thick beveled edge four sides
- **B** = Thin beveled edge four sides

**Grain Direction:**

- **H** = Horizontal
- **V** = Vertical

**Foot:**

- **X** = Glide

Height 29” is to top of worksurface.

---

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B4 & T4): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4, D8, D12, D18: $86 each
- Grommets D24, D36: $107 each
- Polished finish: $321 (Cone, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### MX Base Tables - Occasional Heights

#### 12", 15" and 18" High

#### Round Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12&quot; High</strong></td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG451</td>
<td>$1,178</td>
<td>$1,473</td>
<td>$1,591</td>
<td>$1,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG481</td>
<td>$1,214</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG541</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG601</td>
<td>$1,288</td>
<td>$1,609</td>
<td>$1,738</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15&quot; High</strong></td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG452</td>
<td>$1,591</td>
<td>$1,826</td>
<td>$1,944</td>
<td>$2,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG482</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,003</td>
<td>$2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG542</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$2,061</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG602</td>
<td>$1,738</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18&quot; High</strong></td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(MG/MC)MG453</td>
<td>$1,591</td>
<td>$1,826</td>
<td>$1,944</td>
<td>$2,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(MG/MC)MG483</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,003</td>
<td>$2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(MG/MC)MG543</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$2,061</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)(MG/MC)MG603</td>
<td>$1,738</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

45\(^{\circ}\) diameter tables feature 3 legs. 48\(^{\circ}\), 54\(^{\circ}\), 60\(^{\circ}\) diameter tables feature 4 legs.

#### Specification Information

- **Order Code:** ILTRDSMG451
- **Example:** ILTRDMG451

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8\(^{\circ}\)W (45\(^{\circ}\), 48\(^{\circ}\) & 54\(^{\circ}\))
   - D12 = Wide Slide 12\(^{\circ}\)W (60\(^{\circ}\))
   - S = Power square
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8 / D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L = Power square
   - V1 = Thin beveled edge four sides
   - V2 = Thick beveled edge four sides
   - V3 = Complementary synthetic
4. Edge finish:
   - M = Glide
   - G = Caster
5. Mount finish:
   - P = Polished finish
   - T = Textured finish
6. Column finish:
   - P = Polished
   - T = Textured
7. Foot finish:
   - P = Polished
   - T = Textured

All Worksurfaces are 1/4\(^{\circ}\) thick.

#### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

Edges:

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

Foot:

- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

- 1 = 12\(^{\circ}\)H
- 2 = 15\(^{\circ}\)H
- 3 = 18\(^{\circ}\)H
### MX Base Tables - Occasional Heights

#### 12”, 15” and 18” High

**Square Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)MG481(000000)</td>
<td>$1,214</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” High</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)MG541(000000)</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,563</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>1,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)MG601(000000)</td>
<td>1,288</td>
<td>1,609</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)MG482(000000)</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td>2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15” High</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)MG542(000000)</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>2,061</td>
<td>2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)MG602(000000)</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Table</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)(MG/MC)483(000000)</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td>2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” High</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)(MG/MC)543(000000)</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>2,061</td>
<td>2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)(MG/MC)603(000000)</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Available with Glides and Casters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ILTSQSMG481

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQ</td>
<td>Square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG</td>
<td>Foot (MG/MC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Height (1/2/3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( )</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Mount finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W (48” & 54”)
   - D12 = Narrow Slot 12”W (60”)
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - D8 / D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
   - 12”H = NA-top plate is black

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8/12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

Height (to top of worksurface):

- 1 = 12”H
- 2 = 15”H
- 3 = 18”H
## MX Base Tables - Occasional Heights

### 12", 15" and 18" High

#### Square Table with Curved Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table, Curved corners 12&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/T)MG481</td>
<td>1,214</td>
<td>1,518</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>1,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/T)MG541</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,563</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>1,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/T)MG601</td>
<td>1,288</td>
<td>1,609</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>2,014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table, Curved corners 15&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/T)MG482</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td>2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/T)MG542</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>2,061</td>
<td>2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/T)MG602</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table, Curved corners 18&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/T)(MG/MC)483</td>
<td>1,639</td>
<td>1,881</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td>2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/T)(MG/MC)543</td>
<td>1,687</td>
<td>1,937</td>
<td>2,061</td>
<td>2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSC(S/T)(MG/MC)603</td>
<td>1,738</td>
<td>1,995</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

---

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54"")
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60"")
   - S = Power square
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum, 12"H NA - top plate is black
6. Column finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

Edges:
- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

*Foot:
- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):
- 1 = 12"H
- 2 = 15"H
- 3 = 18"H

---

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $696
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8 & D12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.
## MX Base Tables - Occasional Heights
### 12”, 15” and 18” High
#### Soft Square Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG481( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,214</td>
<td>$1,518</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” High</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG541( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG601( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,288</td>
<td>$1,609</td>
<td>$1,738</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG482( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,003</td>
<td>$2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15” High</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG542( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$2,061</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG602( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,738</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Square Table</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)(MG/MC)483( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,639</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,003</td>
<td>$2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” High</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)(MG/MC)543( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,687</td>
<td>$1,937</td>
<td>$2,061</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)(MG/MC)603( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,738</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,124</td>
<td>$2,405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Available with Glides and Casters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W (48” & 54”)
   - D12 = Narrow Slot 12”W (60”)
   - S = Power square
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8 / D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum, 12”H NA - top plate is black
6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/16” thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

- 1 = 12”H
- 2 = 15”H
- 3 = 18”H

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8/D12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### Soft Pentagon

#### 12" High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG451</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$1,746</td>
<td>$1,884</td>
<td>$2,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG481</td>
<td>$1,437</td>
<td>$1,797</td>
<td>$1,940</td>
<td>$2,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG541</td>
<td>$1,481</td>
<td>$1,850</td>
<td>$1,999</td>
<td>$2,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG601</td>
<td>$1,525</td>
<td>$1,906</td>
<td>$2,058</td>
<td>$2,387</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

#### 15" High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG452</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
<td>$2,285</td>
<td>$2,431</td>
<td>$2,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG482</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$2,353</td>
<td>$2,505</td>
<td>$2,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG542</td>
<td>$2,075</td>
<td>$2,423</td>
<td>$2,581</td>
<td>$2,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG602</td>
<td>$2,137</td>
<td>$2,496</td>
<td>$2,657</td>
<td>$2,980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

#### 18" High

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(MG/MC)453</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
<td>$2,285</td>
<td>$2,431</td>
<td>$2,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(MG/MC)483</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$2,353</td>
<td>$2,505</td>
<td>$2,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(MG/MC)543</td>
<td>$2,075</td>
<td>$2,423</td>
<td>$2,581</td>
<td>$2,892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)(MG/MC)603</td>
<td>$2,137</td>
<td>$2,496</td>
<td>$2,657</td>
<td>$2,980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

45" diameter tables feature 3 legs
48", 54" & 60" diameter tables feature 5 legs

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

- **Example:** ILTPSMG451
- **IL:** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T:** Table
- **SP:** Soft Pentagon
- **S:** Edge (S/B/T)
- **MG:** Foot (MG/MC)
- **45:** Size
- **T:** Height (1/2/3)
- **N:** Grommet option
- **()** Grommet finish
- **(114):** Worksurfaces finish
- **(SYN):** Edge finish
- **(114):** Mount finish
- **(114):** Column finish
- **(114):** Foot finish

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (45", 48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60")
   - S = Power square
2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. **Worsurfacese finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic
5. **Mount finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
   - 12"H NA - Top plate is black
6. **Column finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. **Foot finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

**All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.**

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

**Height (to top of worksurface):**

- 1 = 12"H
- 2 = 15"H
- 3 = 18"H

### Application Notes

- The following upcharges apply:
  - Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
  - Casters: $33
  - Grommets D8 / D12: $128
  - Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

- All electrical accessories are specified separately.
- Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
## MX Base Tables - Occasional Heights
### 12”, 15” and 18” High
### Organic Pentagon Type A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Pentagon Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Type A, 12” High</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG481</td>
<td>1,262</td>
<td>1,577</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>1,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG441</td>
<td>1,299</td>
<td>1,625</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG601</td>
<td>1,339</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>2,097</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Pentagon Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Type A, 15” High</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG482</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>2,081</td>
<td>2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG542</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,014</td>
<td>2,145</td>
<td>2,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG602</td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,210</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Pentagon Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Type A, 18” High</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG483</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>1,956</td>
<td>2,081</td>
<td>2,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG543</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,014</td>
<td>2,145</td>
<td>2,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG603</td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,210</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

---

**Order Code**

*Example: ILTOPASMG481*

**IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®

**T** Table

**OPA** Organic Pentagon Type A

**S** Edge (S/B/T)

**MG** Foot (MG/MC)

**48** Size

**H** Height (1/2/3)

**N** Grommet option

**()** Grommet finish

**(114)** Worksurface finish

**(SYN)** Edge finish

**(114)** Mount finish

**(114)** Column finish

**(114)** Foot finish

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48” & 54”)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60”)
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
   - 12"H NA - Top plate is black

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.*

**Edges:**

- **S** = Square Edge
- **B** = Thin beveled edge four sides
- **T** = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- **MG** = Glide
- **MC** = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

- 1 = 12”H
- 2 = 15”H
- 3 = 18”H

---

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8 / D12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
# MX Base Tables - Occasional Heights

## 12", 15" and 18" High

### Organic Pentagon Type B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 12&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG481</td>
<td>$1,262</td>
<td>$1,577</td>
<td>$1,704</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG541</td>
<td>1,299</td>
<td>1,625</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG601</td>
<td>1,339</td>
<td>1,673</td>
<td>1,807</td>
<td>2,097</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

| Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 15" High | 48" | 48" | 15" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG482 | 1,704    | 1,956  | 2,081  | 2,335  |
| | 54" | 54" | 15" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG542 | 1,756    | 2,014  | 2,145  | 2,428  |
| | 60" | 60" | 15" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG602 | 1,807    | 2,075  | 2,210  | 2,500  |

*Available with Glides only.

| Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 18" High | 48" | 48" | 18" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)(MG/MC)483 | 1,704    | 1,956  | 2,081  | 2,335  |
| | 54" | 54" | 18" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)(MG/MC)543 | 1,756    | 2,014  | 2,145  | 2,428  |
| | 60" | 60" | 18" | ILTOPB(S/B/T)(MG/MC)603 | 1,807    | 2,075  | 2,210  | 2,500  |

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8" W (54")
   - D12 = Narrow Slot 12" W (60")
   - S = Power square
2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic
5. **Mount finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. **Column finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. **Foot finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8/D12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

- 1 = 12" H
- 2 = 15" H
- 3 = 18" H

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTOPBSMG54451

- IL: Islands Collection by Knoll®
- T: Table
- OPB: Organic Pentagon Type B
- S: Edge (S/B/T)
- MG: Foot (MG/MC)
- 54: Depth
- 45: Width
- 1: Height (1/2/3)
- N: Grommet option
- ) : Grommet finish
- (114): Worksurface finish
- (SYN): Edge finish
- (114): Mount finish
- (114): Column finish
- (114): Foot finish
# MX Base Tables - Occasional Heights

## 12", 15" and 18" High

### Cairo Shaped Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Shaped Table 12&quot; High</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCY(S/B/T)MG54451(1000000)</td>
<td>$1,577.</td>
<td>$1,563.</td>
<td>$1,687.</td>
<td>$1,956.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCY(S/B/T)MG60481(1000000)</td>
<td>1,625.</td>
<td>1,609.</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
<td>2,014.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.*

| Cairo Shaped Table 15" High | 54" | 45" | 15" | ILTCY(S/B/T)MG54452(1000000) | 1,657. | 1,640. | 1,772. | 2,054. |
|                            | 60" | 48" | 15" | ILTCY(S/B/T)MG60482(1000000) | 1,706. | 1,690. | 1,825. | 2,116. |

*Available with Glides only.*

| Cairo Shaped Table 18" High | 54" | 45" | 18" | ILTCY(S/B/T)(MG/MC)54453(1000000) | 1,657. | 1,640. | 1,772. | 2,054. |
|                            | 60" | 48" | 18" | ILTCY(S/B/T)(MG/MC)60483(1000000) | 1,706. | 1,690. | 1,825. | 2,116. |

*Available with Glides and Casters.*

---

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: ILTCSYSMG54451

- **IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T** Table
- **CY** Cairo Shaped tables
- **S** Edge (S/B/T)
- **MG** Foot (MG/MC)
- **54** Depth
- **45** Width
- **I** Height (1/2/3)
- **N** Grommet option
- **()** Grommet finish
- **(SYN)** Worksurface finish
- **(114)** Edge finish
- **(114)** Mount finish
- **(114)** Column finish
- **(114)** Foot finish

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4”W
   - S = Power square
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D6/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide
- MC = Casters

Height (to top of worksurface):

- 1 = 12”H
- 2 = 15”H
- 3 = 18”H

---

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (45", 48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow Slot 12"W (60")
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8 / D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
   - 12"H NA - Top plate is black

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.*

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8/D12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

### Order Code

**Example:** ILTRDSMG454

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>iL</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>Round</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG</td>
<td>Foot (MG/MC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Mount finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

45" diameter tables feature 3 legs

48" 54" & 60" diameter tables feature 4 legs

*Available with Glides and Casters.*

45" dia. Table shown
MX Base Tables - Desk Height
29’ High
Square, Soft Square and Square with Curved Corners Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)(MG/MC)484</td>
<td>$1,704</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
<td>$2,081</td>
<td>$2,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)(MG/MC)544</td>
<td>$1,756</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
<td>$2,145</td>
<td>$2,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60” High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSA(S/B/T)(MG/MC)604</td>
<td>$1,807</td>
<td>$2,075</td>
<td>$2,210</td>
<td>$2,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Available with Glides and Casters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Soft Square Table          |     |     |     |             |        |      |      |      |
| 29” High                   |     |     |     | ILTSS(S/B/T)(MG/MC)484 | $1,704 | $1,956 | $2,081 | $2,424 |
| 54” High                   |     |     |     | ILTSS(S/B/T)(MG/MC)544 | $1,756 | $2,014 | $2,145 | $2,521 |
| 60” High                   |     |     |     | ILTSS(S/B/T)(MG/MC)604 | $1,807 | $2,075 | $2,210 | $2,596 |
| *Available with Glides and Casters. |

| Square Table, 29” High     |     |     |     |             |        |      |      |      |
| Curved Corners             |     |     |     | ILTSC(S/B/T)(MG/MC)484 | $1,704 | $1,956 | $2,081 | $2,424 |
| 54” High                   |     |     |     | ILTSC(S/B/T)(MG/MC)544 | $1,756 | $2,014 | $2,145 | $2,521 |
| 60” High                   |     |     |     | ILTSC(S/B/T)(MG/MC)604 | $1,807 | $2,075 | $2,210 | $2,596 |
| *Available with Glides and Casters. |

Order Code Example: ILTSSSMG484

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W (48” & 54”)
   - D12 = Narrow Slot 12”W (60”)
   - S = Power square
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8 / D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
   - 12”H NA - Top plate is black
6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

Height 29” is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $696 for Square Table
- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536 for Soft Square Table, and Square with Curved Corners
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8/D12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### MX Base Tables - Desk Height

#### 29" High

**Soft Pentagon, Organic Pentagon Type A and B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pentagon Table 29&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTP(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)454(00000)</td>
<td>$2,152</td>
<td>$2,514</td>
<td>$2,674</td>
<td>$2,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTP(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)484(00000)</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>2,538</td>
<td>2,754</td>
<td>3,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTP(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)544(00000)</td>
<td>2,283</td>
<td>2,664</td>
<td>2,837</td>
<td>3,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTP(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)604(00000)</td>
<td>2,351</td>
<td>2,628</td>
<td>2,924</td>
<td>3,278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

45" Table shown

45" diameter tables feature 3 legs

48", 54", 60" diameter tables feature 5 legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organic Pentagon Table Type A, 29&quot; High</th>
<th>48&quot;</th>
<th>29&quot;</th>
<th>ILTOPA(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)484(00000)</th>
<th>2,010</th>
<th>2,308</th>
<th>2,457</th>
<th>2,802</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)544(00000)</td>
<td>2,071</td>
<td>2,377</td>
<td>2,531</td>
<td>2,913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)604(00000)</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>2,450</td>
<td>2,607</td>
<td>3,001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organic Pentagon Table Type B, 29&quot; High</th>
<th>48&quot;</th>
<th>29&quot;</th>
<th>ILTOPB(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)484(00000)</th>
<th>2,010</th>
<th>2,308</th>
<th>2,457</th>
<th>2,802</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)544(00000)</td>
<td>2,071</td>
<td>2,377</td>
<td>2,531</td>
<td>2,913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)/(MG/MC)604(00000)</td>
<td>2,132</td>
<td>2,450</td>
<td>2,607</td>
<td>3,001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

---

**Order Code**

Example: ILTOPASMG484

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPA</td>
<td>Soft Pentagon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG</td>
<td>Foot (MG/MC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29’</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Mount finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (45" & 48")
   - D12 = Narrow Slot 12"W (54")
   - S = Power square
2. Grommet finish: N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: Complementary synthetic
5. Mount finish: Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish: Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish: Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

---

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8 / D12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
## MX Base Tables - Desk Height

### 29" High

### Cairo Shaped Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Shaped Table 29&quot; High</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCY(S/B/T)(MG/MC)54454</td>
<td>$1,823</td>
<td>$1,905</td>
<td>$1,948</td>
<td>$2,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCY(S/B/T)(MG/MC)60484</td>
<td>1,877</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>2,008</td>
<td>2,328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides and Casters.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"W
   - S = Power square
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

1 = 12"H
2 = 15"H
3 = 18"H
MX Base Tables - Standing Height
36" and 42" High
Round Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Round Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG455</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
<td>$1,918</td>
<td>$2,042</td>
<td>$2,379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG485</td>
<td>1,722</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>2,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG545</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>2,167</td>
<td>2,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG605</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>2,097</td>
<td>2,232</td>
<td>2,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG456</td>
<td>1,722</td>
<td>1,977</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>2,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG486</td>
<td>1,773</td>
<td>2,036</td>
<td>2,167</td>
<td>2,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG546</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>2,097</td>
<td>2,232</td>
<td>2,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRD(S/B/T)MG606</td>
<td>1,880</td>
<td>2,160</td>
<td>2,299</td>
<td>2,704</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

45" dia. Table shown

45" diameter tables feature 3 legs
48" 54" & 60" diameter tables feature 4 legs

**Order Code**

**Example:** ILTRDSMG485

**IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®

**T** Table

**RD** Round

**S** Edge (S/B/T)

**MG** Foot

**48** Width

**36" High, 6=42" High

**N** Grommet option

( ) Grommet finish

(114) Worksurface finish

(114) Edge finish

(114) Mount finish

(114) Column finish

(114) Foot finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (45", 48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow Slot 12"W (60")
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8 / D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

*Foot:

MG = Glide

Height 36" and 42" is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
Casters: $33
Grommets D8/D12: $128
Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
**MX Base Tables - Standing Height**  
**36” and 42” High**  
**Square Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Table 36” High</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSAS/B/T/SMG485</td>
<td>1,772.</td>
<td>2,035.</td>
<td>2,166.</td>
<td>2,521.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSAS/B/T/SMG545</td>
<td>1,825.</td>
<td>2,097.</td>
<td>2,231.</td>
<td>2,624.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSAS/B/T/SMG605</td>
<td>1,890.</td>
<td>2,158.</td>
<td>2,297.</td>
<td>2,702.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.*

| Square Table 42” High | 48” | 42” |       | ILTSAS/B/T/SMG486 | 1,772. | 2,035. | 2,166. | 2,521. |
|                      | 54” | 42” |       | ILTSAS/B/T/SMG546 | 1,825. | 2,097. | 2,231. | 2,624. |
|                      | 60” | 42” |       | ILTSAS/B/T/SMG606 | 1,890. | 2,158. | 2,297. | 2,702. |

*Available with Glides only.*

---

**Order Code**  
Example: **ILTSASMG485**

| IL | Islands Collection by Knoll®  
| T | Table  
| SA | Square  
| S | Edge (S/B/T)  
| MG | Foot  
| 48 | Width / Depth  
| 54 | 36” High, 6=42” High  
| N | Grommet option  
| () | Grommet finish  
| (114) | Worksurface finish  
| (SYN) | Edge finish  
| (114) | Mount finish  
| (114) | Column finish  
| (114) | Foot finish  

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
   - N = None (no grommet)  
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W (48” & 54”)  
   - D12 = Narrow Slot 12”W (60”)  
   - S = Power square  
2. Grommet finish:  
   - N = Not applicable  
   - D8/D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)  
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117  
3. Worksurface finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
4. Edge finish:  
   - Complementary synthetic  
5. Mount finish:  
   - Painted/textured  
   - Polished aluminum  
6. Column finish:  
   - Painted/textured  
   - Polished aluminum  
7. Foot finish:  
   - Painted/textured  
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge  
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides  
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

*Foot:  
- MG = Glide

Height 36” and 42” is to top of worksurface.

---

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $696 for Square Table Casters: $33  
- Grommets D8/D12: $128  
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
## MX Base Tables - Standing Height
### 36" and 42" High
**Soft Square and Square with Curved Corners**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Square Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG485</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG545</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>2,097</td>
<td>2,231</td>
<td>2,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG605</td>
<td>$1,880</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,297</td>
<td>2,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Available with Glides only.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG486</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG546</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>2,097</td>
<td>2,231</td>
<td>2,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG606</td>
<td>$1,880</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,297</td>
<td>2,702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Square Table, 36" High**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curved Corners</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG485</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG545</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>2,097</td>
<td>2,231</td>
<td>2,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG605</td>
<td>$1,880</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,297</td>
<td>2,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Available with Glides only.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Square Table, 42" High**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curved Corners</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG486</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG546</td>
<td>$1,825</td>
<td>2,097</td>
<td>2,231</td>
<td>2,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSS(S/B/T)MG606</td>
<td>$1,880</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,297</td>
<td>2,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Available with Glides only.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12"W (60")
2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8/D12 = B = Black, W = White (textured)
3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic
5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum
7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

#### Edges:

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide

Height 36" and 42" is to top of worksurface.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536 for Soft Square and Square with Curved corner Tables
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8/D12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
# MX Base Tables - Standing Height

## 36" and 42" High

### Soft Pentagon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft Pentagon Table</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; High</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG455</td>
<td>$2,366</td>
<td>$2,764</td>
<td>$2,941</td>
<td>$3,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG485</td>
<td>2,438</td>
<td>2,846</td>
<td>3,029</td>
<td>3,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG545</td>
<td>2,511</td>
<td>2,933</td>
<td>3,121</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG605</td>
<td>2,586</td>
<td>3,020</td>
<td>3,215</td>
<td>3,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; High</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG456</td>
<td>2,366</td>
<td>2,764</td>
<td>2,941</td>
<td>3,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG486</td>
<td>2,438</td>
<td>2,846</td>
<td>3,029</td>
<td>3,366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG546</td>
<td>2,511</td>
<td>2,933</td>
<td>3,121</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTSP(S/B/T)MG606</td>
<td>2,586</td>
<td>3,020</td>
<td>3,215</td>
<td>3,605</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

45" diameter tables feature 3 legs
48", 54" & 60" diameter tables feature 5 legs

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8"W (45", 48" & 54")
   - D12 = Narrow Slot 12"W (60")
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8 / D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:
- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D8/D12: $128
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.
Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

### Application Notes

Bevelled Edge (B & T):

- Height 36" and 42" is to top of worksurface.

**Foot**:

- MG = Glide

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
MX Base Tables - Standing Height

36” and 42” High

Organic Pentagon Type A and B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type A, 36” High</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG485(000000)</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,354.</td>
<td>2,507.</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG545(000000)</td>
<td>2,112.</td>
<td>2,424.</td>
<td>2,582.</td>
<td>2,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG605(000000)</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>2,497.</td>
<td>2,659.</td>
<td>3,061.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type A, 42” High</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG486(000000)</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,354.</td>
<td>2,507.</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG546(000000)</td>
<td>2,112.</td>
<td>2,424.</td>
<td>2,582.</td>
<td>2,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPA(S/B/T)MG606(000000)</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>2,497.</td>
<td>2,659.</td>
<td>3,061.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Pentagon Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type B, 36” High</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG485(000000)</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,354.</td>
<td>2,507.</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG545(000000)</td>
<td>2,112.</td>
<td>2,424.</td>
<td>2,582.</td>
<td>2,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG605(000000)</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>2,497.</td>
<td>2,659.</td>
<td>3,061.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type B, 42” High</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG486(000000)</td>
<td>2,052.</td>
<td>2,354.</td>
<td>2,507.</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG546(000000)</td>
<td>2,112.</td>
<td>2,424.</td>
<td>2,582.</td>
<td>2,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTOPB(S/B/T)MG606(000000)</td>
<td>2,176.</td>
<td>2,497.</td>
<td>2,659.</td>
<td>3,061.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Available with Glides only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ILTOPASMG5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ØPA</td>
<td>Organic Pentagon Type A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>36” High, 6=42” High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Mount finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D8 = Narrow slot 8”W (48” & 54”)
   - D12 = Narrow slot 12”W (60”)
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D8 / D12 = B=Black, W=White (textured)

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4” thick.

Edges:

S = Square Edge
B = Thin beveled edge four sides
T = Thick beveled edge four sides

*Foot:

MG = Glide

Height 36” and 42” is to top of worksurface.

Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
Casters: $33
Grommets D8 / D12: $128
Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.
### MX Base Tables - Standing Height

#### 36" and 42" High

**Cairo Shaped Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Shaped Table 36&quot; High</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCY(S/B/T)MG54455(00000000)</td>
<td>1,967</td>
<td>1,948</td>
<td>2,105</td>
<td>2,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCY(S/B/T)MG60485(00000000)</td>
<td>2,041</td>
<td>2,020</td>
<td>2,184</td>
<td>2,531</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Available with Glides only.

| Cairo Shaped Table 42" High  | 54"  | 45"  | 42"  | ILTCY(S/B/T)MG54456(00000000)      | 2,041 | 2,020 | 2,184 | 2,531 |
|                              | 60"  | 48"  | 42"  | ILTCY(S/B/T)MG60486(00000000)      | 2,102 | 2,081 | 2,247 | 2,606 |

*Available with Glides only.

---

**Order Code**: ILTCYSMG54455

**Example**: IL Islands Collection by Knoll®

**T** Table

**CY** Cairo Shaped tables

**S** Edge (S/B/T)

**MG** Foot

**54** Width

**45** Depth

**5** Height

**N** Grommet option

() Grommet finish

(114) Worksurface finish

(114) Edge finish

(114) Mount finish

(114) Column finish

(114) Foot finish

---

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D4 = Narrow slot 4"
   - S = Power square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D4 = Black, W=White (textured)
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 117

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Mount finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

7. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

*All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.*

**Edges:**

- S = Square Edge
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Foot:**

- MG = Glide
- MC = Caster

Height (to top of worksurface):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 = 12’’H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = 15’’H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = 18’’H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $536
- Casters: $33
- Grommets D4: $86
- Polished finish: $107 (Mount, Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.

---

75
## MX Base Tables - Conference
### 29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain
#### Racetrack, Single-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Racetrack</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M96484(H/V)N( )()()()</td>
<td>$3,372</td>
<td>$3,428</td>
<td>$3,656</td>
<td>$4,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M108484(H/V)N( )()()()</td>
<td>3,441</td>
<td>3,494</td>
<td>3,710</td>
<td>5,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M120484(H/V)N( )()()()</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>5,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M96544(H/V)N( )()()()</td>
<td>3,475</td>
<td>3,534</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>5,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M108544(H/V)N( )()()()</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>5,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M120544(H/V)N( )()()()</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>3,944</td>
<td>6,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M108604(H/V)N( )()()()</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>3,944</td>
<td>6,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M120604(H/V)N( )()()()</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>3,829</td>
<td>4,065</td>
<td>6,303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ILTRTSM96544H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern Number Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>Racetrack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Base MX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>High</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(SYN)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - G = Power Center no lid
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)
   - S = Power Square

   **Grommet options depend upon table top width:**
   - **96" Options:** N, D12 (2 locations), D45 (centered), P9 & G9 (2 locations), W45 & M45 (centered), S (2 locations)
   - **108" Options:** N, D12 (2 locations), D45 (centered), P9 & G9 (2 locations), W45 & M45 (centered), S (2 locations)
   - **120" Options:** N, D12 (2 locations), D72 (centered), P18 & G18 (2 locations), W72 & M72 (centered), S (2 locations)

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D = Black, W = White (textured paint)
   - P = Painted / textured
   - G = Painted / textured
   - W = Painted / textured
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 118

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Column finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Foot finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

- **Beveled Edge (B & T):** $857
  - Grommets: D18 = $214
  - D45, D54, D72, M45, M54, M72 = $385
  - P9 & G9 = $278
  - P18 = $364
  - P36 = $525
  - W45 = $943
  - W54 = $1221

- **Polished finish:** $214 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

### Edges:

- **B = Thin beveled edge four sides**
- **T = Thick beveled edge four sides**

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
## MX Base Tables - Conference

### 29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain

**Racetrack, Multi-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Racetrack</strong></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M132484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$4,600.00</td>
<td>$4,656.00</td>
<td>$4,989.00</td>
<td>$7,316.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M144484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>4,738.00</td>
<td>4,795.00</td>
<td>5,137.00</td>
<td>7,535.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M156484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>4,881.00</td>
<td>4,939.00</td>
<td>5,292.00</td>
<td>7,762.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M180484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>6,237.00</td>
<td>6,290.00</td>
<td>6,720.00</td>
<td>10,375.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M216484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>6,428.00</td>
<td>6,485.00</td>
<td>6,929.00</td>
<td>10,698.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>54&quot;</strong></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M132544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>4,743.00</td>
<td>4,799.00</td>
<td>5,143.00</td>
<td>7,543.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M144544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>4,884.00</td>
<td>4,943.00</td>
<td>5,297.00</td>
<td>7,768.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M156544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>5,031.00</td>
<td>5,091.00</td>
<td>5,456.00</td>
<td>8,001.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M180544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>6,428.00</td>
<td>6,485.00</td>
<td>6,929.00</td>
<td>10,698.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M216544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>6,629.00</td>
<td>6,686.00</td>
<td>7,142.00</td>
<td>11,023.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60&quot;</strong></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M132640(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>4,890.00</td>
<td>4,948.00</td>
<td>5,302.00</td>
<td>7,776.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M144640(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>5,037.00</td>
<td>5,097.00</td>
<td>5,460.00</td>
<td>8,009.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M156640(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>5,195.00</td>
<td>5,249.00</td>
<td>5,623.00</td>
<td>8,249.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M180640(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>6,629.00</td>
<td>6,686.00</td>
<td>7,142.00</td>
<td>11,028.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRT(S/B/T)M216640(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>6,833.00</td>
<td>6,892.00</td>
<td>7,363.00</td>
<td>11,369.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D = Black, W = White (textured paint)
   - P = Painted / textured
   - G = Power Center (length)

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L = Horizontal
   - V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - S = Straight Edge
   - G = Power Square

5. Column finish:
   - S = Beveled Edge (B & T): $1714
   - D = Dovetail: $1714
   - P = Power Square: $1714

6. Foot finish:
   - S = Polished aluminum

**Application Notes**

- The following upcharges apply:
  - Beveled Edge (B & T): $1714
  - Dovetail (D): $1714
  - Polished aluminum (P): $2436
  - All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories for electrical components pricing.

---

**Example:** ILTRTSM132484H

- **IL:** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T:** Table
- **RT:** Racetrack
- **S:** Edge (S/B/T)
- **M:** Base MX
- **W:** Width
- **H:** Horizontal Grain Direction
- **N:** Grommet option
- **():** Grommet finish
- **(114):** Worksurface finish
- **(114):** Edge finish
- **(114):** Column finish
- **(114):** Foot finish

---

**Islands Collection by Knoll®**
## MX Base Tables - Conference

**29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain**

**Rectilinear, Single-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectilinear 29&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)M96484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$3,372</td>
<td>$3,428</td>
<td>$3,656</td>
<td>$4,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)M108484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>3,441</td>
<td>3,494</td>
<td>3,710</td>
<td>5,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRL(S/B/T)M120484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>5,931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Height 54"            | 96"| 29"|    | ILTRL(S/B/T)M96544(H/V)N()()() | 3,475 | 3,534 | 3,770 | 5,360 |
|                       | 108"| 29"|    | ILTRL(S/B/T)M108544(H/V)N()()() | 3,548 | 3,603 | 3,825 | 5,931 |
|                       | 120"| 29"|    | ILTRL(S/B/T)M120544(H/V)N()()() | 3,656 | 3,715 | 3,944 | 6,115 |

| Height 60"            | 108"| 29"|    | ILTRL(S/B/T)M108604(H/V)N()()() | 3,656 | 3,715 | 3,944 | 6,115 |
|                       | 120"| 29"|    | ILTRL(S/B/T)M120604(H/V)N()()() | 3,770 | 3,829 | 4,065 | 6,303 |

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - G = Power Center no lid
   - W = Wide Cable with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D: B=Black, W=White (textured paint)
   - P: Painted / textured
   - G: Painted / textured
   - W: Painted / textured
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 118

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $857
- Grommets: D18 = $214; D45, D54, D72, M45, M54, M72 = $385
- P9 & G9 = $278
- P18 = $364
- P36 = $525
- W45 = $943
- W54 = $1221

Polished finish: $214 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

### Edges

- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

Grain Direction:
- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
## MX Base Tables - Conference

### 29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain

**Rectilinear, Multi-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Foot Finish</th>
<th>Column Finish</th>
<th>Edge Finish</th>
<th>Worksurface Finish</th>
<th>Grommet Finish</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM132484H</td>
<td>$4,600</td>
<td>$4,656</td>
<td>$4,989</td>
<td>$7,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM144484H</td>
<td>$4,738</td>
<td>$4,795</td>
<td>$5,137</td>
<td>$7,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM156484H</td>
<td>$4,881</td>
<td>$4,939</td>
<td>$5,292</td>
<td>$7,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM180484H</td>
<td>$6,237</td>
<td>$6,290</td>
<td>$6,720</td>
<td>$10,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM216484H</td>
<td>$6,428</td>
<td>$6,485</td>
<td>$6,929</td>
<td>$10,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM132544H</td>
<td>$4,743</td>
<td>$4,799</td>
<td>$5,143</td>
<td>$7,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM144544H</td>
<td>$4,844</td>
<td>$4,943</td>
<td>$5,297</td>
<td>$7,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM156544H</td>
<td>$5,031</td>
<td>$5,091</td>
<td>$5,456</td>
<td>$8,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM180544H</td>
<td>$6,248</td>
<td>$6,485</td>
<td>$6,929</td>
<td>$10,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM216544H</td>
<td>$6,629</td>
<td>$6,686</td>
<td>$7,142</td>
<td>$11,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM132604H</td>
<td>$4,890</td>
<td>$4,948</td>
<td>$5,302</td>
<td>$7,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM144604H</td>
<td>$5,037</td>
<td>$5,097</td>
<td>$5,460</td>
<td>$8,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM156604H</td>
<td>$5,185</td>
<td>$5,249</td>
<td>$5,623</td>
<td>$8,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM180604H</td>
<td>$6,629</td>
<td>$6,686</td>
<td>$7,142</td>
<td>$11,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRLSM216604H</td>
<td>$6,833</td>
<td>$6,892</td>
<td>$7,363</td>
<td>$11,369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ILTRLSM132484H

- **IL**: Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T**: Table
- **RL**: Rectilinear
- **S**: Edge (S/B/T)
- **M**: Base MX
- **132**: Width
- **48**: Depth
- **4**: 29" High
- **H**: Horizontal Grain Direction
- **N**: Grommet option
- **()**: Grommet finish
- **(114)**: Worksurface finish
- **(114)**: Edge finish
- **(114)**: Column finish
- **(114)**: Foot finish

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - G = Power Center no lid
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)
   - S = Power Square
   - Grommet options depend upon table top width:

   - **132"W options**: N, D18 (2 locations), D72 (centered), P18 & G18 (2 locations), W72 & M72 (centered), S (2 locations)
   - **144"W options**: N, D30 (2 locations), D90 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W90 & M90 (centered), S (2 locations)
   - **156"W options**: N, D30 (2 locations), D90 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W90 & M90 (centered), S (3 locations)
   - **180"W options**: N, D45 (2 locations), D126 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W153 & M153 (centered), S (4 locations)
   - **216"W options**: N, D54 (2 locations), D153 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W153 & M153 (centered), S (4 locations)

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D = Black, W = White (textured paint)
   - P = Painted / textured
   - G = Painted / textured
   - W = Painted / textured
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 118

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

**All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick. Height 29" is to top of worksurface.**

### Application Notes

- **Beveled Edge (B & T)**: $1714
- **Grommets**: D18 = $214
  - D30 = $257
  - D45, D54 = $770
  - D72, M72 = $385
  - D90, D99 = $643
  - D126, D153 = $803
- **P18 = $364**
  - P36 = $525
  - W72 = $1553
  - W90 = $1885
  - W99 = $2163
  - W125 = $2549
  - W153 = $2935
  - G18 = $557
  - G36 = $707
  - M90, M99 = $664
  - M126, M153 = $836

- **Polished finish**: $214 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories for electrical components pricing.

---

Image: Rectilinear, Multi-Piece Top

4.738. 4,795. 5,137. 7,535.

$4,600. $4,656. $4,989. $7,316.

ILTRLSM132484H
## MX Base Tables - Conference

### 29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain

**Rectilinear with Curved Corners, Single-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectilinear with Curved Corners</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRCSM96544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,475</td>
<td>3,534</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>5,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRCSM108544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>5,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRCSM120544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>3,944</td>
<td>6,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRCSM96544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,475</td>
<td>3,534</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>5,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRCSM108544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>5,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRCSM120544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>3,944</td>
<td>6,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRCSM108544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>3,944</td>
<td>6,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTRCSM120604(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>3,829</td>
<td>4,065</td>
<td>6,303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ILTRCSM96544H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RC</td>
<td>Rectilinear with Curved Corners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Base MX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurfaces finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Grommet option:**
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - G = Power Center no lid
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)
   - S = Power Square

2. **Grommet finish:**
   - N = Not applicable
   - D: B=Black, W=White (textured paint)
   - P: Painted / textured
   - G: Painted / textured
   - W: Painted / textured
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 118

3. **Worksurface finish:**
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. **Edge finish:**
   - Complementary synthetic

5. **Column finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. **Foot finish:**
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

**All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.**

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $857
- Grommets: D18 = $214
- D45, D72, M45, M54, M72 = $385
- P9 & G9 = $278
- P18 = $364
- P36 = $525
- W45 = $943
- W54 = $1221

Polished finish: $214 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

**Edges:**
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Grain Direction:**
- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
**MX Base Tables - Conference**  
**29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain**  
**Rectilinear with Curved Corners, Multi-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectilinear with Curved Corners</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M132484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$4,600</td>
<td>$4,656</td>
<td>$4,989</td>
<td>$7,316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M144484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$4,738</td>
<td>$4,795</td>
<td>$5,137</td>
<td>$7,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M156484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$4,881</td>
<td>$4,939</td>
<td>$5,292</td>
<td>$7,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M180484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$6,237</td>
<td>$6,290</td>
<td>$6,720</td>
<td>$10,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M216484(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$6,428</td>
<td>$6,485</td>
<td>$6,929</td>
<td>$10,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M132544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$4,743</td>
<td>$4,799</td>
<td>$5,143</td>
<td>$7,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M144544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$4,884</td>
<td>$4,943</td>
<td>$5,297</td>
<td>$7,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M156544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$5,031</td>
<td>$5,091</td>
<td>$5,456</td>
<td>$8,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M180544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$6,238</td>
<td>$6,485</td>
<td>$6,929</td>
<td>$10,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M216544(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$6,629</td>
<td>$6,686</td>
<td>$7,142</td>
<td>$11,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M132604(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$4,890</td>
<td>$4,948</td>
<td>$5,302</td>
<td>$7,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M144604(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$5,037</td>
<td>$5,097</td>
<td>$5,460</td>
<td>$8,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M156604(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$5,186</td>
<td>$5,249</td>
<td>$5,623</td>
<td>$8,249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M180604(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$6,629</td>
<td>$6,686</td>
<td>$7,142</td>
<td>$11,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRC(S/B/T)M216604(H/V)N()()()</td>
<td>$6,833</td>
<td>$6,892</td>
<td>$7,363</td>
<td>$11,369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **RC** Rectilinear with Curved Corners
- **M** Base MX
- **S** Edge (S/B/T)
- **H** Horizontal Grain Direction
- **N** Grommet option
- **W** Worksurface finish
- **T** Table
- **L** Edge finish
- **H** Foot finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
   - N = Not applicable  
   - D = Narrow slot (length)  
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)  
   - G = Power Center no lid  
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids  
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)  
   - S = Power Square  
   
2. Grommet finish:  
   - N = Not applicable  
   - D = Black, W = White (textured paint)  
   - P = Painted / textured  
   - G = Painted / textured  
   - W = Painted / textured  
   - M = Painted / textured  
   - S = Painted / textured  
   
3. Worksurface finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  
   
4. Edge finish:  
   - Complementary synthetic  

5. Column finish:  
   - Painted/textured  
   - Polished aluminum  

6. Foot finish:  
   - Painted/textured  
   - Polished aluminum  

All Worksurfaces are 1/4" thick, Height 29" is top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- **Beveled Edge (B & T):** $1714  
  - Grommets: D18 = $214  
  - D30 = $257  
  - D45, D54 = $770  
  - D72, M72 = $385  
  - D90, M99 = $643  
  - D126, D153 = $803  
  - P18 = $364  
  - P36 = $525  
  - W72 = $1553  
  - W90 = $1885  
  - W99 = $2163  
  - W126 = $2549  
  - W153 = $2935  
  - G18 = $557  
  - G36 = $707  
  - M90, M99 = $664  
  - M126, M153 = $836  

Polished finish: $214 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories for electrical components pricing.
**MX Base Tables - Conference**  
**29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain**  
**Round Rectilinear, Single-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)M120544(H/V)(N)( )( )</td>
<td>3,656.</td>
<td>3,715.</td>
<td>3,944.</td>
<td>6,115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)M120604(H/V)(N)( )( )</td>
<td>3,770.</td>
<td>3,829.</td>
<td>4,065.</td>
<td>6,303.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: ILTRRSM96544H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Round Rectilinear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Base MX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain Direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:  
   - N = None (no grommet)  
   - D = Narrow slot (length)  
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)  
   - G = Power Center no lid  
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids  
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)  
   - S = Power Square  
   
   Grommet options depend upon table top width:
   - 96" options: N, D12 (2 locations), D45 (centered), P9 & C9 (2 locations), W45 & M45 (centered), S (2 locations)  
   - 108" options: N, D12 (2 locations), D45 (centered), P9 & C9 (2 locations), W45 & M45 (centered), S (2 locations)  
   - 120" options: N, D18 (2 locations), D72 (centered), P18 & G18 (2 locations), W72 & M72 (centered), S (2 locations)  

2. Grommet finish:  
   - N = Not applicable  
   - D: B = Black, W = White (textured paint)  
   - P: Painted / textured  
   - G: Painted / textured  
   - W: Painted / textured  
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 118  

3. Worksurface finish:  
   - L, V1, V2, V3  

4. Edge finish:  
   - Complementary synthetic  

5. Column finish:  
   - Painted/textured  
   - Polished aluminum  

6. Foot finish:  
   - Painted/textured  
   - Polished aluminum  

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.  

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $857  
  - D45, D54, D72, M45, M54, M72 = $395  
  - P9 & G9 = $214  
  - P18 = $364  
  - P36 = $525  
  - W45 = $943  
  - W54 = $1221  

- Polished finish: $214 (Column, Foot or all)  

All electrical accessories are specified separately.  

**Edges:**  
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides  
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides  

**Grain Direction:**  
- H = Horizontal  
- V = Vertical  

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
# MX Base Tables - Conference

## 29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain

### Round Rectilinear, Multi-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>4,396.</td>
<td>4,454.</td>
<td>4,795.</td>
<td>7,306.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>4,528.</td>
<td>4,587.</td>
<td>4,939.</td>
<td>7,526.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>5,914.</td>
<td>6,021.</td>
<td>6,345.</td>
<td>10,000.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>6,097.</td>
<td>6,207.</td>
<td>6,540.</td>
<td>10,308.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>4,532.</td>
<td>4,590.</td>
<td>4,943.</td>
<td>7,533.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>4,667.</td>
<td>4,728.</td>
<td>5,091.</td>
<td>7,759.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>6,097.</td>
<td>6,207.</td>
<td>6,540.</td>
<td>10,308.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>6,285.</td>
<td>6,400.</td>
<td>6,742.</td>
<td>10,627.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTRR(S/B/T)M132604(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>4,535.</td>
<td>4,595.</td>
<td>4,948.</td>
<td>7,539.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>4,672.</td>
<td>4,732.</td>
<td>5,097.</td>
<td>7,766.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>4,811.</td>
<td>4,875.</td>
<td>5,249.</td>
<td>7,999.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>6,285.</td>
<td>6,400.</td>
<td>6,742.</td>
<td>10,627.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>6,480.</td>
<td>6,598.</td>
<td>6,951.</td>
<td>10,956.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = No grommet (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - G = Power Center no lid
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)
   - S = Power Square

Grommet options depend upon table top width:

- **132" W options**: N: D18 (2 locations), D72 (centered), P18 & G18 (2 locations), W72 & M72 (centered), S (2 locations)
- **144" W options**: N: D30 (2 locations), D90 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W90 & M90 (centered), S (2 locations)
- **156" W options**: N: D30 (2 locations), D90 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W99 & M99 (centered), S (3 locations)
- **180" W options**: N: D45 (2 locations), D126 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W153 & M153 (centered), S (4 locations)
- **216" W options**: N: D54 (2 locations), D153 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W153 & M153 (centered), S (4 locations)

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D = Black, W = White (textured paint)
   - P = Painted / textured
   - G = Painted / textured
   - W = Painted / textured
   - M = Painted / textured
   - S = Painted / textured

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Thin beveled edge four sides
   - Thick beveled edge four sides

5. Column finish:
   - Beveled Edge (B & T): $1714

6. Foot finish:
   - Polished finish: $214

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- **Beveled Edge (B & T)**: $1714
- **Grommets**: D18 = $214
- **D30 = $257**
- **D45, D54 = $770**
- **D72, M72 = $385**
- **D90, M99 = $643**
- **D126, D153 = $803**
- **P18 = $364**
- **P36 = $525**
- **W72 = $1553**
- **W90 = $1885**
- **W99 = $2163**
- **W126 = $2549**
- **W153 = $2935**
- **G18 = $557**
- **G36 = $707**
- **G90 = $999**
- **G126, G153 = $1175**
- **M90, M99 = $643**
- **M126, M153 = $836**
- **M186 = $1030**
- **M216, M254 = $1213**
- **M285, M315 = $1386**
- **M353 = $1553**

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick. Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

### Edges:

- **S = Square Edge**
- **B = Thin beveled edge four sides**
- **T = Thick beveled edge four sides**

**Grain Direction:**

- **H = Horizontal**
- **V = Vertical**

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories for electrical components pricing.
# MX Base Tables - Conference

## 29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain

**Soft Rectilinear, Single-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectilinear 29&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>HLSRSM96544(H/V)N(114)</td>
<td>$3,372</td>
<td>$3,428</td>
<td>$3,656</td>
<td>$4,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>HLSRSM108544(H/V)N(114)</td>
<td>$3,441</td>
<td>$3,494</td>
<td>$3,710</td>
<td>$5,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>HLSRSM120544(H/V)N(114)</td>
<td>$3,548</td>
<td>$3,603</td>
<td>$3,825</td>
<td>$5,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>HLSRSM96544(H/V)N(114)</td>
<td>$3,475</td>
<td>$3,534</td>
<td>$3,770</td>
<td>$5,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>HLSRSM108544(H/V)N(114)</td>
<td>$3,548</td>
<td>$3,603</td>
<td>$3,825</td>
<td>$5,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>HLSRSM120544(H/V)N(114)</td>
<td>$3,656</td>
<td>$3,715</td>
<td>$3,944</td>
<td>$6,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>HLSRSM108604(H/V)N(114)</td>
<td>$3,656</td>
<td>$3,715</td>
<td>$3,944</td>
<td>$6,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>HLSRSM120604(H/V)N(114)</td>
<td>$3,770</td>
<td>$3,829</td>
<td>$4,065</td>
<td>$6,303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ILTSRSM96544H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR</td>
<td>Soft Rectilinear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Edge (S/B/T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Base MX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Horizontal Grain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Column finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(114)</td>
<td>Foot finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - G = Power Center no lid
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)
   - S = Power Square

Grommet options depend upon table top width:

- **96"W options**: N, D12 (2 locations), D45 (centered), P9 & G9 (2 locations), W45 & M45 (centered), S (2 locations)
- **108"W options**: N, D12 (2 locations), D45 (centered), P9 & G9 (2 locations), W45 & M45 (centered), S (2 locations)
- **120"W options**: N, D18 (2 locations), D72 (centered), P18 & G18 (2 locations), W72 & M72 (centered), S (2 locations)

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D: B=Black, W=White (textured paint)
   - P: Painted / textured
   - G: Painted / textured
   - W: Painted / textured
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 118

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick.

### Application Notes

The following upcharges apply:

- **Beveled Edge (B & T)**: $857
- Grommets: D18 = $214, D45, D54, D72, M45, M54, M72 = $395
- P9 & G9 = $278
- P18 = $364
- P36 = $525
- W45 = $943
- W54 = $1221

Polished finish: $214 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

### Edges:

- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

### Grain Direction:

- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

Height 29" is to top of worksurface.
**MX Base Tables - Conference**

29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain

Soft Rectilinear, Multi-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft Rectilinear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>M132484</td>
<td>$4,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; High</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M144484</td>
<td>$4,738</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M156484</td>
<td>$4,881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M180484</td>
<td>$6,237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M216484</td>
<td>$6,428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M132544</td>
<td>$4,743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M144544</td>
<td>$4,884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M156544</td>
<td>$5,031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M180544</td>
<td>$6,428</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M216544</td>
<td>$6,629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M132644</td>
<td>$4,890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M144644</td>
<td>$5,037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M156644</td>
<td>$5,183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M180644</td>
<td>$6,629</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>M216644</td>
<td>$6,833</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ILTSRSM132484H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D = Black, W = White (textured paint)
   - P = Painted / textured
   - G = Painted / textured
   - W = Painted / textured
   - S = Power Square
   - M = Wide Channel no lid (length)
   - Grommet options depend upon table top width:

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D = Black, W = White (textured paint)
   - P = Painted / textured
   - G = Painted / textured
   - W = Painted / textured
   - S = Power Square
   - M = Wide Channel no lid (length)

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Column finish:
   - Painted / textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Foot finish:
   - Painted / textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 2" thick. Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $1714
- Grommets: D18 = $214
- D30 = $257
- D45, D54 = $771
- D72, M72 = $385
- D90, D99 = $643
- D126, D153 = $803
- P18 = $364
- P36 = $525
- W72 = $1553
- W90 = $1885
- W99 = $2163
- W126 = $2549
- W153 = $2935
- G18 = $557
- G36 = $707
- M90, M99 = $664
- M126, M153 = $836
- M216, M216 = $11,023

Polished finish: $214 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories for electrical components pricing.
**MX Base Tables - Conference**

**29'' High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain**

**Elongated Hexagon, Single-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elongated Hexagon</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M96484(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,372</td>
<td>3,428</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>4,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M108484(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,441</td>
<td>3,494</td>
<td>3,710</td>
<td>5,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M120484(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>5,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M96544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,475</td>
<td>3,534</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>5,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M108544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>3,603</td>
<td>3,825</td>
<td>5,931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M120544(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>3,944</td>
<td>6,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>108''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M108604(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>3,944</td>
<td>6,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M120604(H/V)N( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>3,829</td>
<td>4,065</td>
<td>6,303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ILTEHSM96544H

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - G = Power Center no lid
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D: B=Black, W=White (textured paint)
   - P: Painted / textured
   - G: Painted / textured
   - W: Painted / textured
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 118

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Foot finish
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- Beveled Edge (B & T): $857
- Grommets: D18 = $214; D45, D54, D72, M45, M54, M72 = $385
- P9 & G9 = $278
- P18, P36 = $364
- W45, W54, W72 = $943
- W54 = $1221

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

**Edges:**
- B = Thin beveled edge four sides
- T = Thick beveled edge four sides

**Grain Direction:**
- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

Height 29'' is to top of worksurface.
**MX Base Tables - Conference**

*29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain*

**Elongated Hexagon, Multi-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; High Elongated Hexagon</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M132484(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>4,267</td>
<td>4,323</td>
<td>4,656</td>
<td>7,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M144484(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>4,396</td>
<td>4,454</td>
<td>4,795</td>
<td>7,306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M156484(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>4,528</td>
<td>4,587</td>
<td>4,939</td>
<td>7,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M180484(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>5,914</td>
<td>6,021</td>
<td>6,345</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M216484(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>6,097</td>
<td>6,207</td>
<td>6,540</td>
<td>10,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54&quot; High Elongated Hexagon</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M132544(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>4,401</td>
<td>4,457</td>
<td>4,799</td>
<td>7,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M144544(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>4,532</td>
<td>4,590</td>
<td>4,943</td>
<td>7,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M156544(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>4,667</td>
<td>4,728</td>
<td>5,091</td>
<td>7,759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M180544(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>6,097</td>
<td>6,207</td>
<td>6,540</td>
<td>10,308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M216544(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>6,285</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>10,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot; High Elongated Hexagon</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M132604(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>4,535</td>
<td>4,595</td>
<td>4,948</td>
<td>7,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M144604(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>4,672</td>
<td>4,732</td>
<td>5,097</td>
<td>7,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M156604(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>4,811</td>
<td>4,875</td>
<td>5,249</td>
<td>7,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>189&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M180604(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>6,285</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>10,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILTEH(S/B/T)M216604(H/V)N0(0)</td>
<td>6,480</td>
<td>6,598</td>
<td>6,951</td>
<td>10,956</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ILTEHSM132484H**

- **IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T** Table
- **EH** Elongated Hexagon
- **S** Edge (S/B/T)
- **M** Base MX
- **W** Width
- **48** Depth
- **4** 29" High
- **H** Horizontal Grain Direction
- **N** Grommet option
- () Grommet finish
- (114) Worksurface finish
- (114) Edge finish
- (114) Column finish
- (114) Foot finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - G = Power Center no lid
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)
   - S = Power Square

2. Grommet finish:
   - N = Not applicable
   - D = Black, W = White (textured paint)
   - P = Painted / textured
   - G = Painted / textured
   - W = Painted / textured
   - S = 111, 114, 115, 118

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All worksurfaces are 1/4" thick. Height 29" is to top of worksurface.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

Beveled Edge (B & T): $1714

- Grommets: D18 = $214
  - D30 = $257
  - D45, D54 = $771
  - D72, M72 = $385
  - D90, M99 = $643
  - D126, D153 = $803

- P18 = $364
  - P36 = $525

- W72 = $1553
  - W90 = $1885
  - W99 = $2163
  - W126 = $2549
  - W153 = $2935
  - G18 = $557
  - G36 = $707
  - M90, M99 = $664
  - M126, M153 = $836

Polished finish: $214 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories for electrical components pricing.
### MX Base Tables - Conference

**29'' High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain**

**Cairo Shaped Tables, Single-Piece Top**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Shaped Table</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTCYSM96544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$3,475.</td>
<td>$3,534.</td>
<td>$3,770.</td>
<td>$5,360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTCYSM108544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$3,548.</td>
<td>$3,603.</td>
<td>$3,825.</td>
<td>$5,931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTCYSM120544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$3,656.</td>
<td>$3,715.</td>
<td>$3,944.</td>
<td>$6,115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTCYSM96544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$3,770.</td>
<td>$3,829.</td>
<td>$4,065.</td>
<td>$6,303.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTCYSM108544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$3,825.</td>
<td>$4,065.</td>
<td>$4,304.</td>
<td>$6,531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTCYSM120544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,065.</td>
<td>$4,304.</td>
<td>$4,542.</td>
<td>$6,771.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTCYSM96544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,304.</td>
<td>$4,542.</td>
<td>$4,780.</td>
<td>$7,011.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTCYSM108544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,542.</td>
<td>$4,780.</td>
<td>$5,018.</td>
<td>$7,251.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120''</td>
<td>96''</td>
<td>29''</td>
<td>ILTCYSM120544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,780.</td>
<td>$5,018.</td>
<td>$5,256.</td>
<td>$7,491.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ILTCYSM96544H

**Specication Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   - N = None (no grommet)
   - D = Narrow slot (length)
   - P = Power Center with lid (length)
   - G = Power Center no lid
   - W = Wide Channel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
   - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)
   - S = Power Square

2. Grommet options depend upon table top width:
   - **96''W options:** N, D12 (2 locations), D45 (centered), P9 & G9 (2 locations), W45 & M45 (centered), S (2 locations)
   - **108''W options:** N, D12 (2 locations), D45 (centered), P9 & G9 (2 locations), W45 & M45 (centered), S (2 locations)
   - **120''W options:** N, D18 (2 locations), D72 (centered), P18 & G18 (2 locations), W72 & M72 (centered), S (2 locations)

3. Worksurface finish:
   - L, V1, V2, V3

4. Edge finish:
   - Complementary synthetic

5. Column finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

6. Foot finish:
   - Painted/textured
   - Polished aluminum

All Worksurfaces are 1/4'' thick.

**Application Notes**

The following upcharges apply:

- **Beveled Edge (B & T):** $857
  - D45, D54, D72, M45, M54, M72 = $395
  - P9 & G9 = $278
  - P18 = $364
  - W45 = $943
  - W54 = $1221

- **Polished finish:** $214 (Column, Foot or all)

All electrical accessories are specified separately.

**Edges:**

- **B = Thin beveled edge four sides**
- **T = Thick beveled edge four sides**

**Grain Direction:**

- H = Horizontal
- V = Vertical

Height 29'' is to top of worksurface.
MX Base Tables - Conference
29" High, Horizontal or Vertical Grain
Cairo Shaped Tables, Multi-Piece Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cairo Shaped Table 29&quot; High</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M132484(H/V)N</td>
<td>$8,267</td>
<td>$4,323</td>
<td>$4,656</td>
<td>$7,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M144484(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,396</td>
<td>4,454</td>
<td>4,795</td>
<td>7,306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M156484(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,528</td>
<td>4,587</td>
<td>4,939</td>
<td>7,526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M180484(H/V)N</td>
<td>$5,914</td>
<td>6,021</td>
<td>6,345</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M216484(H/V)N</td>
<td>$6,097</td>
<td>6,207</td>
<td>6,540</td>
<td>10,308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M132544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,401</td>
<td>4,457</td>
<td>4,799</td>
<td>7,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M144544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,532</td>
<td>4,590</td>
<td>4,943</td>
<td>7,533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M156544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,667</td>
<td>4,728</td>
<td>5,091</td>
<td>7,759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M180544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$6,097</td>
<td>6,207</td>
<td>6,540</td>
<td>10,308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M216544(H/V)N</td>
<td>$6,285</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>10,627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M132604(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,535</td>
<td>4,595</td>
<td>4,948</td>
<td>7,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M144604(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,672</td>
<td>4,732</td>
<td>5,097</td>
<td>7,766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M156604(H/V)N</td>
<td>$4,811</td>
<td>4,875</td>
<td>5,249</td>
<td>7,999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M180604(H/V)N</td>
<td>$6,285</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td>6,742</td>
<td>10,627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>ILCY(S/B/T)M216604(H/V)N</td>
<td>$6,480</td>
<td>6,598</td>
<td>6,951</td>
<td>10,956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code: Example: ILCY(S/B/T)M132484H

- **IL**: Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **T**: Table
- **RC**: Cairo Shaped Tables
- **S**: Edge (S/B/T)
- **M**: Base MX
- **132**: Width
- **48**: Depth
- **4**: 29" High
- **H**: Horizontal Grain Direction
- **N**: Grommet option
- **():** Grommet finish
- **(114)**: Workurface finish
- **(114)**: Edge finish
- **(114)**: Column finish
- **(114)**: Foot finish

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - 1. **Grommet option:**
    - N = None (no grommet)
    - D = Narrow slot (length)
    - P = Power Center with lid (length)
    - G = Power Center no lid (length)
    - W = Wide Cannel with lid set (length) - comes with pre-defined set of lids
    - M = Wide Channel no lids (length)
    - S = Power Square
    - **Grommet options depend upon table top width:**
      - **132" W options:** N, D18 (2 locations), D72 (centered), P18 & G18 (2 locations), W72 & M72 (centered), S (2 locations)
      - **144" W options:** N, D30 (2 locations), D90 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W90 & M90 (centered), S (2 locations)
      - **156" W options:** N, D30 (2 locations), D90 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W99 & M99 (centered), S (3 locations)
      - **180" W options:** N, D45 (2 locations), D126 (centered), P36 & G36 (centered), S (4 locations)
      - **216" W options:** N, D54 (2 locations), D153 (centered), P36 & G36 (2 locations), W153 & M153 (centered), S (4 locations)
    - **2. Grommet finish:**
      - N = Not applicable
      - D = Black, W = White (textured paint)
      - P = Painted / textured
      - G = Painted / textured
      - W = Painted / textured
      - **Painted (textured paint)**
      - **Polished aluminum**
    - **3. Workurface finish:**
      - L, V1, V2, V3
    - **4. Edge finish:**
      - Thin beveled edge four sides
    - **5. Column finish:**
      - Complementary synthetic
    - **6. Foot finish**
      - Painted / textured
      - Polished aluminum

### Application Notes

- **The following upcharges apply:**
  - **Beveled Edge (B & T):** $1,714
  - Grommets: D18 = $214
    - D30 = $257
    - D45, D54 = $771
    - D72, M72 = $385
    - D90, M99 = $643
    - D126, D153 = $803
  - P18 = $364
    - P36 = $525
    - W72 = $1553
    - W90 = $1885
    - W99 = $2163
    - W126 = $2549
  - G18 = $557
    - G36 = $707
    - G90 = $914
    - G126, G153 = $836
  - M90, M99 = $664
    - M126, M153 = $836

All electrical accessories are specified separately. Refer to Accessories for electrical components pricing.
## Electrical Units - Drop-in

### Desktop Outlets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Tables Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED11072(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110, 1 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED110120(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>ILED110L(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$407.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwired</td>
<td>ILED110H(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED20272(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$328.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 power + 0 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED202120(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$342.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>ILED202L(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwired</td>
<td>ILED202H(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$388.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED21072(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$397.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 0 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED210120(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$409.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>ILED210L(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwired</td>
<td>ILED210H(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED31172(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 power + 1 dual USB + 1 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED311120(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$481.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>ILED311L(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwired</td>
<td>ILED311H(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$527.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):
   - BB = Black / Black
   - WW = White / White

### Application Notes

- Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.
- Connectors and jacks are not included. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.
- Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.
- USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.
### Electrical Units - Drop-in

#### Desktop Outlets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Tables Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED21C72(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21C, 2 power + 1 dual USB + 1 USB-C</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED21C120(BB/WW)</td>
<td>686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>ILED21CL(BB/WW)</td>
<td>711.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwired</td>
<td>ILED21CH(BB/WW)</td>
<td>732.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Outlet for Tables Drop-in</td>
<td>72&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED41272(BB/WW)</td>
<td>490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 4 power + 1 dual USB + 2 data</td>
<td>120&quot; cordset</td>
<td>ILED412120(BB/WW)</td>
<td>504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; linkable</td>
<td>ILED412L(BB/WW)</td>
<td>526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; hardwired</td>
<td>ILED412H(BB/WW)</td>
<td>548.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ILED11072BB**

- **IL**: Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **E**: Electrical Accessories
- **D**: Drop-in Desktop Outlet
- **110**: 1 Power, 1 dual USB, 0 Data
- **72**: 72" Cordset
- **120**: 120" Cordset
- **L**: Linkable
- **H**: Hardwired
- **BB**: Color option

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):
   - BB = Black / Black
   - WW = White / White

### Application Notes

- Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters.
- Connectors and jacks are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.
## Infeeds and Jumper Cables

### Linkable Power Outlets

#### Infeeds for Linkable Drop-in Outlets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Infeed Type</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>infeed cable, 60° cord</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>79.5&quot;</td>
<td>ILEI60</td>
<td>$567.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infeed cable, 120° cord</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>139.5&quot;</td>
<td>ILEI120</td>
<td>$587.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Jumpers for Linkable Drop-in Outlets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jumper Type</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ24</td>
<td>112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ30</td>
<td>114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ36</td>
<td>117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ42</td>
<td>119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ48</td>
<td>122.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 54&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ54</td>
<td>125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ60</td>
<td>130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 66&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ66</td>
<td>133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ72</td>
<td>136.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 78&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ78</td>
<td>143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 84&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ84</td>
<td>147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 90&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ90</td>
<td>153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 96&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ96</td>
<td>156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 102&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ102</td>
<td>161.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 108&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ108</td>
<td>164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 114&quot;</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ114</td>
<td>167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 120&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ120</td>
<td>172.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 126&quot;</td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ126</td>
<td>177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumper cable, 132&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>ILEJ132</td>
<td>183.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILEI60</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Power Infeed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60° long</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pattern number:

**Application Notes**

Infeed Cables and Jumpers on this page are for use with Linkable Desktop Electrical outlets.
### Description

**Power Square Outlet for Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Outlets, 2 Blanks</td>
<td>cordset, 120° cord</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPN(W/G/B)C</td>
<td>$509.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hardwire, 120° whip</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPN(W/G/B)H</td>
<td>$638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linkable, 60&quot; link</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPN(W/G/B)L</td>
<td>$726.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Outlets, 1 Blanks</td>
<td>cordset, 120° cord</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPP(W/G/B)C</td>
<td>$638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hardwire, 120° whip</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPP(W/G/B)H</td>
<td>$765.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linkable, 60&quot; link</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPP(W/G/B)L</td>
<td>$855.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Outlets, 1 dual USB</td>
<td>cordset, 120° cord</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPPUP(W/G/B)C</td>
<td>$955.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hardwire, 120° whip</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPPUP(W/G/B)H</td>
<td>$1,084.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linkable, 60&quot; link</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPPUP(W/G/B)L</td>
<td>$1,174.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Outlets, 2 dual USB</td>
<td>cordset, 120° cord</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPPUPU(W/G/B)C</td>
<td>$1,147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hardwire, 120° whip</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPPUPU(W/G/B)H</td>
<td>$1,274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linkable, 60&quot; link</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPPUPU(W/G/B)L</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 Outlets, 1 HDMI port</td>
<td>cordset, 120° cord</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPP(W/G/B)C</td>
<td>$993.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hardwire, 120° whip</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPP(W/G/B)H</td>
<td>$1,121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linkable, 60&quot; link</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPPP(W/G/B)L</td>
<td>$1,211.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ILEPSPPNPC

**IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®

**E** Electrical Accessories

**PS** Power Square Desktop Outlet

**PNPN** 2 Outlets, 2 Blanks

**W** White

**C** Cordset

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Color Code:
   - W = White
   - G = Medium Grey
   - B = Black

### Application Notes

- Power Square application is used with type S grommet option on Islands Tables. Type S grommet cutout size is 3" square.
- USB outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.
- Linking power starter and linking power extenders required for linkable power square option.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.
## Electrical Units - Power Square

### Desktop Outlets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Square Outlet for Tables</td>
<td>cordset, 120° cord</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSHPHPE(W/G/B)C</td>
<td>$968.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Outlets, 1 HDMI port, 1 Ethernet port</td>
<td>hardwire, 120° whip</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSHPHPE(W/G/B)H</td>
<td>$1,096.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linkable, 60° link</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSHPHPE(W/G/B)L</td>
<td>$1,185.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Square Outlet for Tables</td>
<td>cordset, 120° cord</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSHPHPU(W/G/B)C</td>
<td>$1,121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Outlets, 1 dual USB, 1 HDMI port</td>
<td>hardwire, 120° whip</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSHPHPU(W/G/B)H</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linkable, 60° link</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSHPHPU(W/G/B)L</td>
<td>$1,250.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Square Outlet for Tables</td>
<td>cordset, 120° cord</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPEPU(W/G/B)C</td>
<td>$1,121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Outlets, 1 dual USB, 1 Ethernet port</td>
<td>hardwire, 120° whip</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPEPU(W/G/B)H</td>
<td>$1,339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linkable, 60° link</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>3.375&quot;</td>
<td>ILEPSPEPU(W/G/B)L</td>
<td>$1,250.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ILEPSNPWPNW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Power Square Desktop Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNPN</td>
<td>2 Outlets, 2 Blanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cordset</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Color Code:**
   - W = White
   - G = Medium Grey
   - B = Black

### Application Notes

Power Square application is used with type S grommet option on Islands Tables. Type S grommet cutout size is 3" square.

USB outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.

Linking power starter and linking power extenders required for linkable power square option.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+. 

---

94
### Linking Power Extender and Power Starter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linking Power Extender for Power Square</td>
<td>linkable, 24&quot; extender cable</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILEPLJ24</td>
<td>$154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linking Power Starter for Power Square</td>
<td>cordset, 72&quot;, cord</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILEPLS72</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cordset, 120&quot;, cord</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILEPLS120</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** ILEPLJ24
- **IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **E** Electrical Accessories
- **PL** Power Square Linkage
- **J** Linking Power Extender
- **24** 24" long

**Specification Information**

Power Starter and Power Extender are used on linkable Islands power Square Outlets.

**Application Notes**

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.
### Electrical Units - Clamp-On

**Electrical Outlets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 110, 1 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>72” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC11072(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC110120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEC110H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 202, 2 Power + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td>72” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC20272(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC202120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEC202H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEC202L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 210, 2 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>72” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC21072(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC210120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEC210H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEC210L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 311, 3 Power + 1 USB + Data Port</td>
<td>72” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC31172(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC311120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEC311H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEC311L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 412, 4 Power + 1 USB + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td>72” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC41272(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120” Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC412120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEC412H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEC412L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Clamp On Electric Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1 Power, 1 dual USB, 0 Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72” Cordset 120°=120° cordset L = Linkable H = Hardwired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Color option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing/bracket): BB = Black / Black WW = White / White

**Application Notes**

- Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description
- USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer
- All desk outlets are UL listed
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit
- Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters
- Connectors and jacks are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors
### Electrical Units - Clamp-On

#### Electrical Outlets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC21C72(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21C, 2 Power + 1 USB + 1 USB C</td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEC21C120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEC21CH(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEC21CL(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** ILEC11072BB
- **IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **E** Electrical Accessories
- **C** Clamp-on Electric Outlet
- **110** 1 Power, 1 dual USB, 0 Data
- **72** 72" Cordset 120=120" cordset L = Linkable H = Hardwired
- **BB** Color option

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):
   - BB = Black / Black
   - WW = White / White

**Application Notes**

- Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description
- USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.
  - Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.
  - Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters. Connectors and jacks are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.
## Electrical Units - Offset Clamp-On
### Electrical Outlets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 110, 1 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO11072(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO110120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEO110H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 202, 2 Power + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO20272(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO202120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEO202H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEO202L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 210, 2 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO21072(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO210120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEO210H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEO210L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 311, 3 Power + 1 USB + Data Port</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO31172(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO311120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEO311H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEO311L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 412, 4 Power + 1 USB + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO41272(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO412120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEO412H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEO412L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ILEO11072BB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):
   - BB = Black / Black
   - WW = White / White

### Application Notes

- Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters. Connectors and jacks are not included are available from third party vendors. Refer to "Tech Adapter Master List" for compatible jacks and connectors.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO21C72(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEO21C120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEO21CH(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEO21CL(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ILEO11072BB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Offset Clamp On Electrical Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1 Power, 1 dual USB, 0 Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset 120=120&quot; cordset L = Linkable H = Hardwired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Color option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):
   - BB = Black / Black
   - WW = White / White

**Application Notes**

Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters.

Connectors and jacks are not included are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.
**Electrical Units - for Chicago**  
*Clamp-On Electrical Outlets*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 110, 1 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>108&quot; whip</td>
<td>ILECC110108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 202, 2 Power + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td>108&quot; whip</td>
<td>ILECC202108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 210, 2 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>108&quot; whip</td>
<td>ILECC210108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 311, 3 Power + 1 USB + Data Port</td>
<td>108&quot; whip</td>
<td>ILECC311108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp-on Electric Outlet 412, 4 Power + 1 USB + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td>108&quot; whip</td>
<td>ILECC412108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**  
Example: ILEC11072BB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Clamp On Electric Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1 Power, 1 dual USB, 0 Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72° Cordset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Linkable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Color option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**  
*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):  
   BB = Black / Black  
   WW = White / White

**Application Notes**  
Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.  
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.  
USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.  
Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.  

Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters. Connectors and jacks are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.
**Electrical Units - for Chicago**  
*Clamp-On Electrical Outlets*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clamp-on Electric Outlet</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>108” whip</td>
<td>ILECC21CC108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$619.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ILEC11072BB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp On Electric Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>110</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Power, 1 dual USB, 0 Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>72</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72” Cordset, 120=120” cordset, L = Linkable, H = Hardwired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BB</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):  
   BB = Black / Black  
   WW = White / White

**Application Notes**

Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.  
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.  
USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only.  
No data transfer.  
All desktop outlets are UL listed.  
Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters.  
Connectors and jacks are not included and are available from third party vendors.  
Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.  
Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 110, 1 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>105° whip</td>
<td>ILEOC110108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 202, 2 Power + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td>105° whip</td>
<td>ILEOC202108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 210, 2 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>105° whip</td>
<td>ILEOC210108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 311, 3 Power + 1 USB + Data Port</td>
<td>105° whip</td>
<td>ILEOC311108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet 412, 4 Power + 1 USB + 2 Data Port</td>
<td>105° whip</td>
<td>ILEOC412108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ILEC11072BB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IL</th>
<th>Islands Collection by Knoll®</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Clamp On Electric Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1 Power, 1 dual USB, 0 Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72° Cordset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>120° cordset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Linkable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Color option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):
   - BB = Black / Black
   - WW = White / White

**Application Notes**

Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.

Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters. Connectors and jacks are not included are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.
## Electrical Units - for Chicago

**Offset Clamp-On Electrical Outlets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Offset Clamp-on Electric Outlet</td>
<td>108&quot; whip</td>
<td>ILEOC21C108(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$619.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** ILEC11072BB
- **IL** Islands Collection by Knoll®
- **E** Electrical Accessories
- **G** Clamp On Electric Outlet
- **110** 1 Power, 1 dual USB, 0 Data
- **72** 72° Cordset  
  120°=120° cordset  
  L = Linkable  
  H = Hardwired
- **BB** Color option

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):
   - BB = Black / Black
   - WW = White / White

### Application Notes

- Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+.
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.
- Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters. Connectors and jacks are not included are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.
## Electrical Units - Undermount

### Electrical Outlets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undermount Electric Outlet</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU11072(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110, 1 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>120° Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU110120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEU110H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermount Electric Outlet</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU20272(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202, 2 Power + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU202120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEU202H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEU202L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermount Electric Outlet</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU21072(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210, 2 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU210120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEU210H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEU210L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermount Electric Outlet</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU31172(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311, 3 Power + 1 USB + Data Port</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU311120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEU311H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEU311L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>439.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermount Electric Outlet</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU41272(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412, 4 Power + 1 USB + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU412120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEU412H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEU412L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>550.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undermount Electric Outlet</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU21C72(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21C, 2 Power + 1 USB + 1 USB C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120° Cordset</td>
<td>ILEU21120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEU21CH(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEU21CL(WW/BB)</td>
<td>619.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ILEO11072BB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>O</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>110</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>72</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>120</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BB</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):
   - BB = Black / Black
   - WW = White / White

### Application Notes

Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters. Connectors and jacks are not included and are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.

USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wide Channel Desktop Electric Outlet 110, 1 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW11072(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$342.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW110120(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$342.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEW110H(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$365.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEW110L(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$365.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Channel Desktop Electric Outlet 202, 2 Power + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW20272(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$283.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW202120(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$283.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEW202H(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEW202L(BB/WW)</td>
<td>$295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Channel Desktop Electric Outlet 210, 2 Power + 1 USB</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW21072(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW210120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$400.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEW210H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEW210L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Channel Desktop Electric Outlet 311, 3 Power + 1 USB + Data Port</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW31172(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$448.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW311120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$448.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEW311H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEW311L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Channel Desktop Electric Outlet 412, 4 Power + 1 USB + 2 Data Ports</td>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW41272(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW412120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEW412H(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEW412L(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$590.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ILEW11072BB

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*  
1. Color option, (housing/bracket):  
   - BB = Black / Black  
   - WW = White / White

**Application Notes**

- **Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+**.  
- **Refrer to planning guide pages for complete description**.  
- **USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.**  
- **Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.**  
- **Units with data ports come with Tech Adapters.**  
- **Connectors and jacks are not included are available from third party vendors. Refer to “Tech Adapter Master List” for compatible jacks and connectors.**
### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Color option, (housing/bracket):
   - BB = Black / Black
   - WW = White / White

### Application Notes

- Installation instructions available on Knoll.com+
- Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
- USB / USB-C outlets are for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All desktop outlets are UL listed.
- Simplex receptacles and USB charging ports are wired together on the same circuit.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ILEW11072BB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>110</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>72</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BB</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical Units - Wide Channel Desktop Outlets

#### Wide Channel Desktop Electric Outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW21C72(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120&quot; Cordset</td>
<td>ILEW21C120(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$637.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwired</td>
<td>ILEW21CH(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$684.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linkable</td>
<td>ILEW21CL(WW/BB)</td>
<td>$684.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wire Management

#### Cable Clips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cable Clips - X-Base Table</td>
<td>set of 3</td>
<td>2.3&quot;</td>
<td>2.3&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ILECX1</td>
<td>$36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Clips - MX-Base Table</td>
<td>set of 3</td>
<td>.8&quot;</td>
<td>1.2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>ILECM1</td>
<td>36.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILECX1</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
<td>Cable clips are clear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
<td>All electrical accessories are specified separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX</td>
<td>Cable clip for X-Base</td>
<td>Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILECX1</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
<td>Cable clips are clear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
<td>All electrical accessories are specified separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CX</td>
<td>Cable clip for X-Base</td>
<td>Refer to Accessories section for electrical component pricing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wire Management

**MX Table Cable Trays**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cable Tray 40&quot;W</td>
<td>qty 1 used on 90&quot;w MX tables with RL, RC, RR, SR, EH, CY top shapes</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCC4015</td>
<td>$224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Tray 44&quot;W</td>
<td>qty 2 used on 150&quot;w MX tables with RT, RL, RC, RR, SR, EH, CY top shapes</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCC4415</td>
<td>230.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Tray 47&quot;W</td>
<td>qty 1 used on 108&quot;w MX tables with RL, RC, RR, SR, EH, CY top shapes</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCC4715</td>
<td>235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Tray 53&quot;W</td>
<td>qty 2 used on 130&quot;w MX tables with RL, RC, RR, SR, EH, CY top shapes</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>53&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCC5315</td>
<td>241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Tray 59&quot;W</td>
<td>qty 1 used on 120&quot;w MX tables with RL, RC, RR, SR, EH, CY top shapes</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCC5915</td>
<td>248.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Tray 65&quot;W</td>
<td>qty 1 used on 132&quot;w MX tables with RL, RC, RR, SR, EH, CY top shapes</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCC6515</td>
<td>253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Tray 71&quot;W</td>
<td>qty 1 used on 140&quot;w MX tables with RL, RC, RR, SR, EH, CY top shapes</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCC7115</td>
<td>259.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Tray 77&quot;W</td>
<td>qty 1 used on 144&quot;w MX tables with RL, RC, RR, SR, EH, CY top shapes</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>77&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCC7715</td>
<td>266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Tray 82&quot;W</td>
<td>qty 1 used on 144&quot;w MX tables with RT top shapes</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>82&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ILTCC8215</td>
<td>272.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** ILTCC4015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILT</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Cable Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4015</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 15&quot;D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

1. Pattern number

#### Application Notes

Cable trays are always painted Olivares Grey.

Race Track shape conference tables in different widths call for varying cable trays. Please see planning and specification guide for more detail.
### Wide Channel Lid Sets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wide Channel Lid Set</td>
<td>9&quot; Lid Set</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILEL9</td>
<td>$306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; Lid Set</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ILEL18</td>
<td>365.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ILEL9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILEL</td>
<td>Islands Collection by Knoll®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electrical Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lid Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Islands Collection by Knoll®*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/M180484H/VN</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/M180544H/VN</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/M180604H/VN</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/M216484H/VN</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/M216544H/VN</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/M216604H/VN</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/M904384H/VN</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/M906454H/VN</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180484H/VN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180544H/VN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180604H/VN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216484H/VN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216544H/VN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216604H/VN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M904384H/VN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M906454H/VN</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180484H/VN</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180544H/VN</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180604H/VN</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216484H/VN</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216544H/VN</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216604H/VN</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M904384H/VN</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M906454H/VN</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180484H/VN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180544H/VN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180604H/VN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216484H/VN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216544H/VN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216604H/VN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M904384H/VN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M906454H/VN</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180484H/VN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180544H/VN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180604H/VN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216484H/VN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216544H/VN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216604H/VN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M904384H/VN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M906454H/VN</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180484H/VN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180544H/VN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180604H/VN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216484H/VN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216544H/VN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216604H/VN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M904384H/VN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M906454H/VN</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180484H/VN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180544H/VN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180604H/VN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216484H/VN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216544H/VN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216604H/VN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M904384H/VN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M906454H/VN</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180484H/VN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180544H/VN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180604H/VN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216484H/VN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216544H/VN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216604H/VN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M904384H/VN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M906454H/VN</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180484H/VN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180544H/VN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M180604H/VN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216484H/VN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216544H/VN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M216604H/VN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M904384H/VN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTOPRSBT/S/T/M906454H/VN</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern No.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)3003</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)3004</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG401</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG402</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG403</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG406</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG541</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG542</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG545</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG546</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG601</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG602</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG603</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B4/T4)MG606</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)MG403</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)MG404</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)MG543</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)MG544</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)MG603</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)MG604</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX301</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX302</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX305</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX306</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX361</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX362</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX365</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX366</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX421</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX422</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX425</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)TX426</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)(X/XC)303</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)(X/XC)304</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)(X/XC)363</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)(X/XC)364</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)(X/XC)423</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL TSS(S/B)(X/XC)424</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTVR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)24334</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTVR(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)30364</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTVS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)24334</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILTVS(S/B4/T4)(SG/SC)30364</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies and is inclusive of Knoll, KnollStudio and Muuto. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. (“Seller”) of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter “Products”) within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser’s assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Ordering Information
All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller’s order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

Order Confirmation
A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller’s order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Pricing Policies
List prices are subject to change without notice.

List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller’s list prices.

Terms of Payment
Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable shipping and handling fee) is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser’s financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney’s fees and costs.

Changes and Cancellation
Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including “COM” (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.

Freight Prepaid
For standard orders, freight prepaid is included in the price of all Knoll Office and KnollStudio Products, except KnollTextiles and Muuto, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packaging is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Freight for all Muuto orders must be specified at time of order placement and added to the PO.

Delivery/Freight Charges
For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.

Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing. Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Orders for QuickShip product shipping direct parcel or White Glove are subject to additional shipping and handling charges and must be paid by Purchaser. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser’s request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.

Claims
All claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims related to or arising out of the transportation of the Products must be received by Seller within ten (10) days in writing. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) day period shall constitute acceptance of the Product and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claim, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.

February 15, 2022
Selling Policy

Seller’s Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Returns

The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. Seller shall not be responsible for any damages or losses to returned Products not returned in the original condition.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Customer’s Own Material

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller’s line of Products (“COM”) must submit samples of the requested material to Seller. Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Warranty

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair). Should any fault exceed this warranty period, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Criosion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template, Quoin and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, digital locks, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below), Islands Collection table structure, legs, and laminate worksurfaces. 12 Years: Chadwick, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, Ollo, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Tokodgun seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital locks, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Criosion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Quoin wood components, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Supper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Steel and Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection), Reff Profile laminate, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. bench (except changes in finish, see below) and k. stand bases (except changes in finish, see below), Islands Collection veneer worksurfaces, operational parts, wide grommet lid, castors, glides and electrical.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, Currents handcrank, KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. bench (except changes in finish, see below) and k. stand bases (except changes in finish, see below), Islands Collection veneer worksurfaces, operational parts, wide grommet lid, castors, glides and electrical; and dealer-purchased non BIFMA-certified Muuto products.

3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), Office Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, KnollExtra Pop Up Screens, k.screen (except cork and PET), and retailer-purchased Muuto products.

2 Years: Anchor Storage digital locks, Quoin digital locks, all other KnollExtra product.

1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armrests and soft armrests, wood casegoods, upholstered surfaces, KnollStudio, textiles, leathers and outdoor product finishes, Pixel Lounge fabric, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric, Rockwell Unscripted fabric and accessories, k.screen cork and PET.

This warranty does not apply to:
• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
• Normal wear and tear or defects or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollT textiles and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

The EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser’s sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Delay/Force Majeure

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act

February 15, 2022

116
of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

**Compliance with Law**

Purchaser is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, use and operation of the Products.

**Patents**

Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding, Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:

- Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller’s written consent.

**Limitations of Liability**

Seller, its contractors, authorized dealers and subcontractors or suppliers of any tier shall not be liable to purchaser for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages arising from a breach of this agreement.

Purchaser’s remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.
General Ordering Information

The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item’s “designated area” can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll’s environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such “green” initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on “About Knoll” and then “Environmental Focus.”